# norman lewis

15 Tait Road Industrial Estate, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 2DP
**Telephone: 020 8684 4400**
E-mail: sales@normanlewis.com  Web site: www.normanlewis.com

















# OFFICE FURNITURE 2022

## Whether it’s the people using our products, the people selling them or the dedicated team working behind the scenes – people are at the heart of our company.

We’re not your average business, and this is something that will never change; our customers and our team will forever remain the most important part of our business.

With a firm focus on service and support, we provide a variety of office seating, desking, storage, conference and training furniture. We work hard in developing new product offerings based on a fundamental understanding that the workplace is ever-evolving.

By investing our efforts into sourcing quality products for our customers across the UK and Europe; we ensure our range caters for every need with delivery services to match.

### BCFA MEMBER

We belong to the BCFA (British Contract Furnishing & Design Association), the trade association for the British Contract Furnishing Industry. As members of the BFCA, we remain committed to achieving higher standards in both the design of our products and the services we offer.

### ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY – BS-EN ISO14001:2015 CERTIFIED

We care about the environment, and to show this, we regularly evaluate our procedures and implement new strategies to reduce our ecological footprint. We measure, manage and control our environmental impact by being certified to ISO 14001:2015.

### QUALITY MANAGEMENT – BS EN ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED

Our Quality Management system is compliant to BS EN ISO9001:2008. This accreditation ensures that all of our products, processes and systems are monitored and measured. They regularly go through management review ensuring compliance with the regulatory requirements of this International Quality Standard.

# CONTENTS


## // 01 INTRO

03 Introduction
04 Contents
06 Delivery and Installation
07 Delivery Services
08 Space Planning
09 Material Finishes

## // 02 DESKING

12 Height Adjustable Desk
14 Goalpost Leg
16 Panel Plus
18 Panel Leg
20 Twin Upright Leg
22 Single Upright Leg
24 Eco 18
26 Desk Accessories

## // 03 BENCH DESKING

30 Telescopic Bench Explanation
32 Telescopic Bench
34 Telescopic Bench Sliding Top
36 Fixed Beam Bench Explanation
38 Single Bench
40 Back to Back Bench
42 Bench Accessories

## // 04 ATLAS

46 Atlas Desk
48 Atlas Bench
50 Atlas Spine

## // 05 SOHO DESKING

54 Milton Desk
55 Astle Desk
56 Haynes Desk
57 Odell Desk
58 Eaton Desk
59 Chair Mats

## // 06 SCREENS

62 Free Standing Protective Screens
64 Contempo Screens
65 Elco Screens
66 Lyle Desk Screens
67 Toolrail Screens
68 Panel Screens
69 Screen Accessories
70 Divide Type 1 - Single Toolrail
71 Divide Type 2 - Triple Toolrail
72 Mobile Screens
74 Screen Finish Guide
76 Magnum Screens

## // 07 STORAGE

80 Wooden Pedestals
81 Wooden Filing
82 Wooden Bookcases
83 Wooden Cupboards
84 Panel Plus Cupboards
85 Eco 18 Bookcases & Cupboards

## // 08 TALOS STEEL STORAGE

88 Talos Steel Pedestals
89 Talos Filing Cabinets
90 Talos Tambours
91 Talos Cupboards

## // 09 STEEL STORAGE

94 Bisley Classic Filing
94 Bisley Contract Filing
95 Bisley Personal Filing
95 Bisley A4 Home Filing
96 Bisley Multidrawers
97 Bisley Essential Side Filers
98 Bisley Essential Tambours
99 Bisley Contract Cupboards
99 Bisley Essential Cupboards
100 Fire Resistant Safes
102 Safes
104 Bisley Steel Lockers
106 Steel Lockers

## // 10 EXECUTIVE DESKING

110 Regent
112 Regent Bookcases & Cupboards
113 Regent Meeting Tables

## // 11 MEETING TABLES

116 Plateau
118 Plateau High
120 Fraction Infinity Tables
122 Tilting Tables
123 Economy Tilting Tables
124 Union Folding Tables
126 One Table
127 Boardroom Tables
128 Reflex
129 Lux
130 Windsor
131 Aerofoil
132 Start 18 Multipurpose
134 Contract Tables
136 Trinity Tables

## // 12 RECEPTION

140 Modular Reception
142 Reception

## // 13 SEATING INTRO

144 Things to Consider
145 Mechanism Guide

## // 14 TASK SEATING

148 Spark
148 Delta
149 Urus
149 Urus Cantilever
150 Denali HB
150 Denali MB
151 Denali Visitor
152 Maldini
154 Zico
154 Scuba
155 Silva
155 Vision
156 Kempes
156 Fonseca
157 Marlos
157 Carbon
158 Carlos
159 Soho
159 Start
159 Xavi

## // 15 24HR & POSTURE

162 Strata
163 Fonz
164 Alto
165 Chachi
166 Cheetah
167 Panther
168 Vista
169 Marathon
170 Call Centre
171 Concept Plus
172 Maxi Ergo
173 Calypso Ergo
174 Wave Posture
175 Bearing
176 Aspect
177 Mode

## // 16 EXECUTIVE SEATING

180 Pallas
180 Whist
182 Sosa
183 Puma
183 Baresi
184 Keno
184 Montana
185 Ares
185 Casino
186 Canasta
186 Gomez
187 Jack
187 Jack Fabric

## // 17 MEETING & CONFERENCE

190 Arc Four Leg
190 Arc Skid
191 Arc High Stool
192 Magix High Back
192 Magix Mid Back
193 Pavia Leather
193 Canasta Leather
194 Florence Side Chair
194 Florence Armchair
195 Florence Plastic Side Chair
195 Florence Plastic Armchair
196 Uni 4-Leg
196 Uni Skid
197 Uni High Chair
197 Uni Swivel
198 Pavilion Armchair
199 Renoir Side Chair
199 Renoir Armchair
200 Jupiter Chrome Side Chair
200 Jupiter Chrome Armchair
201 Twilight
201 Twilight + Writing Tablet
202 Club
202 Club Chrome
202 Club Canteen
203 Summit Banquet
203 Summit Meeting
203 Economy Poly

## // 18 OPERATOR SEATING

206 Concept Mid Back
206 Concept High Back
207 Concept Deluxe
207 Concept Plus
208 Calypso Single Lever
208 Calypso
209 Calypso Deluxe
209 Calypso Mesh
210 Zoom Mid Back
210 Zoom High Back
211 Lean Stool
212 Factory
212 Factory 2 Lever
213 Factory High
213 Factory 2 Lever High
214 Zoom Fixed D-kit
214 Zoom Adjustable D-kit
215 Concept Fixed D-kit
215 Concept Adjustable D-kit
216 Operator Chair Arms
217 Accessories

## // 19 CAFE & DINING

220 Ariel Chrome Leg
220 Ariel Spider Base
222 Picasso Contract
224 Picasso Lite
224 Ellipse 4-Leg
225 Ellipse Trumpet
226 Picnic
228 Stork
228 Astral High Tables
230 Plaza Armchair
230 Plaza Table
231 Morph Folding Chair
231 Morph Rectangular Folding Table
232 Folding Chair
232 Flat Folding Chair
233 Folding Chair Trolley

## // 20 SOFT SEATING

236 Kuddle Low
238 Kuddle Mobile
240 Kuddle High
242 Kuddle Low Den
244 Kuddle High Den
246 Kuddle Open Retreat
248 Kuddle Retreat
250 Kuddle Cove Desk
252 Kuddle Fabrics & Fittings
254 Kona
256 Jade
256 Pearl
258 Phonic High
260 Phonic Low
262 Button
264 Iceberg
265 Tub Leather Look
266 Tub Lux
267 Coatstands
268 Glacier
269 Rubic
270 Trinity Tables
271 Coffee Tables

## // 21 EDUCATION

274 Arc
278 Titan One Piece
280 Titan 4-Leg
282 Titan Skid
284 Titan High Chair
286 Titan Stool
288 Titan Swivel
290 T Bag
292 Small Tray Storage
294 Medium Tray Storage
296 Large Tray Storage
298 Flat-pack Classroom Tables
300 Exam Desks
302 Titan Accessories

## // 22 FABRIC & FINISHES

276 Fabric Band Guide
278 Chieftain Fabrics
280 Camira Fabrics
282 Finishes & Colours


E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION

We are committed to giving you an exceptional experience. Our D&I service allows you to sit back and relax, while we efficiently deliver and install your furniture - you are the centre of this process.



With our experienced fitters overseeing the whole process from beginning to end, there's nobody who can install our furniture better than us. Once you have placed your order, we will deliver and fit within 10-15 working days. We guarantee you the install will be stress-free by implementing the following practices:

1. All drivers will be equipped with hand sanitisers, face masks and disinfectant wipes, which will be used prior to delivering all goods. All delivery staff will maintain a safe distance of more than one meter from your staff or clients whilst delivering.
2. Once you are happy, all packaging is disposed of correctly and recycled where possible
3. A member of our experienced D&I team will then offer you a complimentary product demonstration, to ensure you are confident and happy with your new products. It's better for everyone when things go smoothly. Please ensure that:

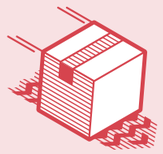
- You have considered the 3 Ps: the POSTCODE of the delivery and install location, what PRODUCTS it is that you require any PROBLEMS we may run into with the install (for example, no lift or restricted access)
- You carefully consider any special security requirements
- You provide on-site contact details, as you will receive a delivery date and time slot via text or email. The driver will also call on the day





# DELIVERY SERVICES

We have several delivery services available, all tailored to you and your requirements. If you need any more information about any of the services outlined below, please contact our Sales Team, and they will be delighted to assist you.



### NEXT DAY DELIVERY

Need something tomorrow? Place your order with us, and we will ensure it reaches you by the next working day. No matter the order size, we can get you what you need, when you need it. It's that simple.



### 5 - 7 DAY DELIVERY

Not in a rush? Delivery for all stocked products will be on our 5-7 day service.



### ROOM OF CHOICE

If you need some additional assistance, but not full delivery and installation, our Room of Choice option is the service for you. We offer a two-man delivery, to the room the products are being used. We take out all the heavy lifting and transporting of goods, leaving everything exactly how you want it.



### NOMINATED DAY

Our priority is always making life that little bit easier for all our customers. Our Nominated Day delivery service is tailored to fit around you. You choose the day and time slot; we'll do the rest.



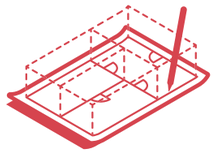
### CONTAINERISED DELIVERIES

Your high volume products never need to go out of stock again with our containerised delivery option. Order a full container of products and enjoy a significant cost saving. We receive and monitor your order, and keep you fully informed until it reaches your door. It's that easy.



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# SPACE PLANNING

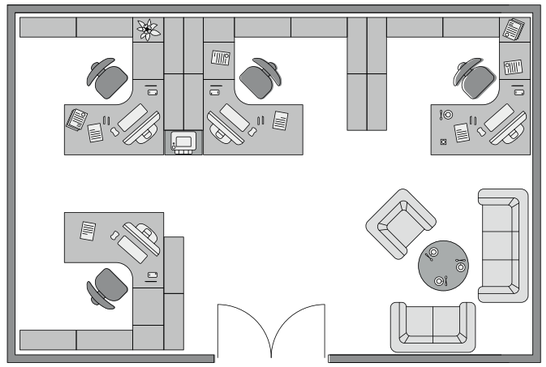


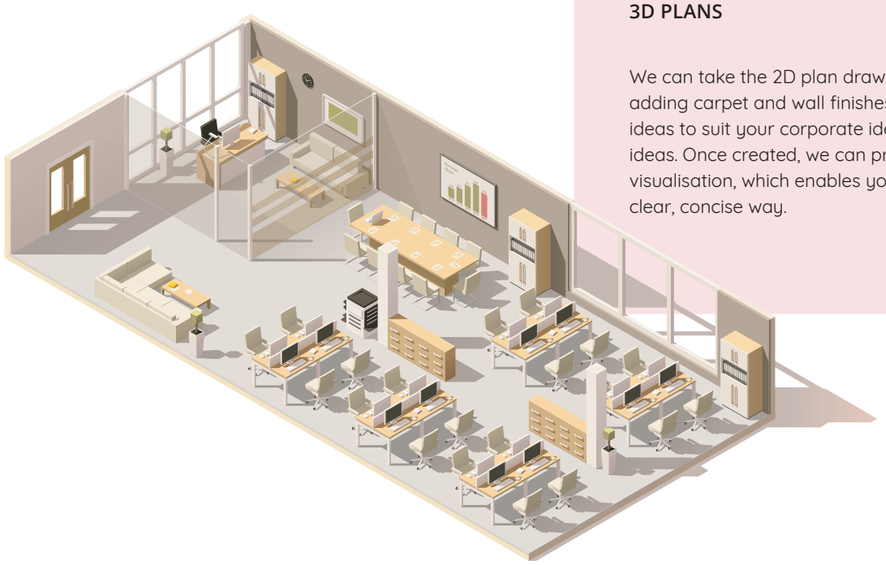
## Correct planning ensures you are getting the most out of your workspace. We offer a space planning service which utilises the maximum capacity of your workspace safely and efficiently.

Our experienced team use the latest software to ensure a full planning service, from site surveys and 2D plans to walk-through 3D visualisations. Just give us your measurements, and we will create and suggest possible layouts to enhance your existing office space.

### 2D PLANS

Our 2D plans turn your measurements into a well thought out working area to suit your particular requirements. Once your furniture plan is complete, we can be as detailed as you need and display network points, lighting, heating, power, and anything else you may require. Want to hang on to a few things? Our 2D plans can show a mix of old and new furniture designed by our experienced team.





### 3D PLANS

We can take the 2D plan drawings a stage further by adding carpet and wall finishes, together with colour ideas to suit your corporate identity - or build on your ideas. Once created, we can produce a 3D walk-through visualisation, which enables you to see the result in a clear, concise way.



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# MATERIAL FINISHES



## We are proud to work with a dedicated selection of the UK and Europe's longest established and best-recognised upholstery fabric, vinyl and leather manufacturers.

The fabrics we offer are a selection of the most popular within the market and are suitable for applications ranging from operator seating, task seating, soft seating and for the upholstery of vertical surfaces, such as desk mounted and floor standing screens.

The range of manufacturers, finishes and price bands offers a solution for all specifications and budgets - please contact us for further details or assistance.

Where environmental credentials are a significant consideration, we are also able to source and recommend from a wide choice of ecological fabrics. These fabrics range from those made from recycled raw materials, or materials composed of rapidly renewable sources such as wool, or innovative bast fibres from nettles, hemp or even recycled coffee sacks.

### UNLIMITED FABRICS



Where you see the above icon, the product is available upholstered to your exact specification. Choose from multiple on-trend finishes to match your market place or corporate colour scheme, or if you're looking for something different to brighten up your business environment.

### FIRE RETARDANCY

The fire retardancy or CRIB rating of a particular fabric measures its ability to resist ignition from an exposed flame. There are a variety of tests for the flammability of upholstery fabrics within the UK - we have listed a brief description of those applicable to our market below (please note this is not exhaustive; if further information is required, please contact us).

**Low Hazard** - tested to BS7176:2007 Low Hazard fabric ratings are suitable for use within the general office environment.

**CRIB 5** - This indicates a fabric has been treated and tested and is suitable for most purposes, particularly contract environments like hotels, where the impact of a fire can be especially dangerous due to the volume of people.

**CRIB 7** - This is a more stringent test version of CRIB 5. Fabric that passes this test is suitable for more hazardous environments like prisons or offshore installations.

### PLEASE NOTE:

**Fabric Banding:** Should your fabric of choice not be listed, please contact our Sales Team who will be happy to assist. Please ensure you check the suitability of your selected fabric for its application before ordering.

**Leather:** Priced upon application.

**Fabric Swatches:** We recommend that your final fabric selection is made based on a physical swatch only; we recommend you use printed swatches merely as a guide.

All of the materials used within our furniture, seating and storage ranges are carefully selected and specified per our ISO 9001 certification. We work with globally renowned manufacturers to ensure we can bring to market quality products that stand the test of time and offer an exceptional value proposition.
Our desktops and wooden storage are Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified Melamine Faced Chipboard (MFC).

We have a standard colour palette of six MFC wood finishes spanning our core range of desking and storage, comprising of panel end, cantilever and bench solutions specified at 25mm for all desktops. Similarly, our Regent Executive range offers two dedicated MFC wood finishes at 36mm to give a unique executive edge.
Our MFC supply chain is fully FSC (Forest Stewardship Council) certified and therefore accredited to ISO 14001 and ISO 9001.

# DESKING

## // 02

We believe that a desk isn't just a place that you do your work; it's your personal space and therefore, an extension of your personality. Our desking ranges have been carefully selected to cater to you, as an individual, and your working environment.

## CONTENTS


**12** Height Adjustable Desk
**14** Goalpost Leg
**16** Panel Plus
**18** Panel Leg
**20** Twin Upright Leg
**22** Single Upright Leg
**24** Eco 18
**26** Desk Accessories




E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS



- The economy height adjustable desk boasts an attractive, clean style with economy in mind
- Standing desks increase blood flow and improve overall health
- Preset your four optimum working heights using the built-in memory and digital display
- Dual motor
- Anti-collision
- Adjustable feet
- Featuring an adjustment range of 645-1305mm in height
- Dark walnut and maple tops are made to order - contact sales for lead time

## RECTANGULAR DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| ECSS1280CP | 1200 | 800 | 645 - 1305 | £758.00 |
| ECSS1480CP | 1400 | 800 | 645 - 1305 | £803.00 |
| ECSS1680CP | 1600 | 800 | 645 - 1305 | £859.00 |
| ECSS1880CP | 1800 | 800 | 645 - 1305 | £904.00 |

STOCKED TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

| BEECH | NOVA OAK | GREY OAK | WHITE | // | WHITE | SILVER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | NO | GO | WH | | WH | SV |

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES

| DARK WALNUT | MAPLE |
|---|---|
| DW | MA |

## PROGRAMMABLE MEMORY

Ranging from 645mm to 1305mm; this desk is customisable to your optimum working heights and has the option to save four of them. Simply press the 'S' button until it flashes and then assign to your chosen destination with a number: 1, 2, 3 or 4.

## DUAL MOTOR

This desk features a dual motor that is combined with a soft start and stop feature, to allow effortlessly slick transitions without the concern of stilted adjustment actions. The dual motor also allows for heavier desktop loading without the risk of impairing the movement.




FOR DESK ACCESSORIES SEE PAGES 26 - 27

FOR DESK SCREENS SEE PAGES 64 - 68





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# GOALPOST LEG

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS

RECTANGULAR W D

RETURN L/H W D2 D

RETURN R\H W D D2







- Ultra modern goalpost leg with modesty panel
- Dark walnut and maple tops are made to order - contact sales for lead time

FOR DESK SCREENS SEE PAGES 64 - 68

## 600 DEEP RECTANGULAR DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| GP1060REC | 1000 | 600 | 730 | £233.00 |
| GP1260REC | 1200 | 600 | 730 | £257.00 |
| GP1460REC | 1400 | 600 | 730 | £284.00 |

## 800 DEEP RECTANGULAR DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| GP1280REC | 1200 | 800 | 730 | £288.00 |
| GP1480REC | 1400 | 800 | 730 | £312.00 |
| GP1680REC | 1600 | 800 | 730 | £334.00 |
| GP1880REC | 1800 | 800 | 730 | £360.00 |

## RECTANGULAR DESK WITH RETURN

| | | Dimensions | | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | D2 | |
| GP1680LHRET | L/H | 1600 | 800 | 730 | 1800 | £484.00 |
| GP1680RHRET | R/H | 1600 | 800 | 730 | 1800 | £484.00 |
| GP1880LHRET | L/H | 1800 | 800 | 730 | 1800 | £507.00 |
| GP1880RHRET | R/H | 1800 | 800 | 730 | 1800 | £507.00 |

STOCKED TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

| BEECH | NOVA OAK | GREY OAK | WHITE | // | WHITE | SILVER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | NO | GO | WH | | WH | SV |

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES

| DARK WALNUT | MAPLE |
|---|---|
| DW | MA |





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# PANEL PLUS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS

RECTANGULAR W D

CRESCENT L/H W D D2

CRESCENT R/H W D2 D









## 600 DEEP RECTANGULAR DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **PP8060REC** | 800 | 600 | 730 | **£231.00** |
| **PP1260REC** | 1200 | 600 | 730 | **£272.00** |
| **PP1460REC** | 1400 | 600 | 730 | **£303.00** |
| **PP1660REC** | 1600 | 600 | 730 | **£318.00** |
| **PP1860REC** | 1800 | 600 | 730 | **£345.00** |

## RECTANGULAR DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **PP8080REC** | 800 | 800 | 730 | **£231.00** |
| **PP1280REC** | 1200 | 800 | 730 | **£272.00** |
| **PP1480REC** | 1400 | 800 | 730 | **£303.00** |
| **PP1680REC** | 1600 | 800 | 730 | **£318.00** |
| **PP1880REC** | 1800 | 800 | 730 | **£345.00** |

## RADIAL DESK

| | | Dimensions | | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | $D^2$ | |
| **PP1612(*)RAD** | L/H & R/H | 1600 | 1200 | 730 | 800 | **£385.00** |
| **PP1812(*)RAD** | L/H & R/H | 1800 | 1200 | 730 | 800 | **£385.00** |

* Please specify LH or RH in code, e.g PP1612LHRAD for left hand desk

## FIXED PEDESTALS

| | | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| **TESHP2/655** | 2 Drawer | 404 | 655 | 500 | **£197.00** |
| **TESHP3/655** | 3 Drawer | 404 | 655 | 500 | **£198.00** |

// **NOTE:** Fixed pedestals only fit the 800 deep desks

STOCKED TOP FINISHES

| BEECH | NOVA OAK | GREY OAK | DARK WALNUT |
|---|---|---|---|
| BE | NO | GO | DW |

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISH

| MAPLE |
|---|
| MA |

- All desks come with white legs and modesty panels
- Contemporary panel desk with integrated grey cable ports
- Metal to metal fixings for added strength
- Adjustable feet for levelling on uneven floors
- Dark walnut and maple tops are made to order - contact sales for lead time

FOR DESK SCREENS SEE PAGES 64 - 68

FOR MATCHING STORAGE SEE PAGE 84





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# PANEL LEG

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS

RECTANGULAR W D

CRESCENT L/H W D D2

CRESCENT R/H W D2 D









## 600 DEEP RECTANGULAR DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| PAN8060REC | 800 | 600 | 730 | £231.00 |
| PAN1260REC | 1200 | 600 | 730 | £272.00 |
| PAN1460REC | 1400 | 600 | 730 | £303.00 |
| PAN1660REC | 1600 | 600 | 730 | £318.00 |
| PAN1860REC | 1800 | 600 | 730 | £345.00 |

## 800 DEEP RECTANGULAR DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| PAN8080REC | 800 | 800 | 730 | £231.00 |
| PAN1280REC | 1200 | 800 | 730 | £272.00 |
| PAN1480REC | 1400 | 800 | 730 | £303.00 |
| PAN1680REC | 1600 | 800 | 730 | £318.00 |
| PAN1880REC | 1800 | 800 | 730 | £345.00 |

## RADIAL DESK

| | | Dimensions | | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | D² | |
| PAN1612(*)RAD | L/H & R/H | 1600 | 1200 | 730 | 800 | £385.00 |
| PAN1812(*)RAD | L/H & R/H | 1800 | 1200 | 730 | 800 | £449.00 |

* Please specify LH or RH in code, e.g PAN1612LHRAD for left hand desk

## FIXED PEDESTALS

| | | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| TESHP2/655 | 2 Drawer | 404 | 655 | 500 | £197.00 |
| TESHP3/655 | 3 Drawer | 404 | 655 | 500 | £198.00 |

// **NOTE:** Fixed pedestals only fit the 800 deep desks

STOCKED FINISHES

| BEECH | NOVA OAK | GREY OAK | DARK WALNUT | WHITE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | NO | GO | DW | WH |

MADE TO ORDER FINISH

| MAPLE |
|---|
| MA |

- Contemporary panel desk with integrated grey cable ports
- Metal to metal fixings for strength
- Adjustable feet for levelling on uneven floors
- Dark walnut and maple are made to order - contact sales for lead time

FOR DESK SCREENS SEE PAGES 64 - 68

FOR MATCHING STORAGE SEE PAGE 80 - 83





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TWIN UPRIGHT LEG

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS

RECTANGULAR W D

CRESCENT L/H W D D2

CRESCENT R/H W D2 D









## 600 DEEP RECTANGULAR DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TWU8060REC** | 800 | 600 | 730 | **£231.00** |
| **TWU1260REC** | 1200 | 600 | 730 | **£272.00** |
| **TWU1460REC** | 1400 | 600 | 730 | **£303.00** |
| **TWU1660REC** | 1600 | 600 | 730 | **£318.00** |
| **TWU1860REC** | 1800 | 600 | 730 | **£345.00** |

## 800 DEEP RECTANGULAR DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TWU8080REC** | 800 | 800 | 730 | **£231.00** |
| **TWU1280REC** | 1200 | 800 | 730 | **£272.00** |
| **TWU1480REC** | 1400 | 800 | 730 | **£303.00** |
| **TWU1680REC** | 1600 | 800 | 730 | **£318.00** |
| **TWU1880REC** | 1800 | 800 | 730 | **£345.00** |

## RADIAL DESK

| | | Dimensions | | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | D² | |
| **TWU1612(*)RAD** | L/H & R/H | 1600 | 1200 | 730 | 800 | **£385.00** |
| **TWU1812(*)RAD** | L/H & R/H | 1800 | 1200 | 730 | 800 | **£449.00** |

* Please specify LH or RH in code, e.g TWU1612LHRAD for left hand desk

## FIXED PEDESTALS

| | | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| **TESHP2/655** | 2 Drawer | 404 | 655 | 500 | **£197.00** |
| **TESHP3/655** | 3 Drawer | 404 | 655 | 500 | **£198.00** |

// **NOTE:** Fixed pedestals only fit the 800 deep desks

STOCKED TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

| BEECH | NOVA OAK | GREY OAK | DARK WALNUT | WHITE | BLACK | // | WHITE | BLACK | SILVER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | NO | GO | DW | WH | BK | | WH | BK | SV |

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES

| MAPLE |
|---|
| MA |

- A cost-effective workstation range with white, black or silver cantilever legs and a range of wooden desktop finishes
- Grey cable ports supplied as standard for all top finishes apart from black which has black cable ports
- Adjustable feet for levelling on uneven floors
- Maple tops are made to order - contact sales for lead time

FOR DESK SCREENS SEE PAGES 64 - 68

FOR MATCHING STORAGE SEE PAGE 80 - 83





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# SINGLE UPRIGHT LEG

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS

RECTANGULAR W D

CRESCENT L/H W D D2

CRESCENT R/H W D2 D









## 600 DEEP RECTANGULAR DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **SU8060REC** | 800 | 600 | 730 | **£231.00** |
| **SU1260REC** | 1200 | 600 | 730 | **£272.00** |
| **SU1460REC** | 1400 | 600 | 730 | **£303.00** |
| **SU1660REC** | 1600 | 600 | 730 | **£318.00** |
| **SU1860REC** | 1800 | 600 | 730 | **£345.00** |

## 800 DEEP RECTANGULAR DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **SU8080REC** | 800 | 800 | 730 | **£231.00** |
| **SU1280REC** | 1200 | 800 | 730 | **£272.00** |
| **SU1480REC** | 1400 | 800 | 730 | **£303.00** |
| **SU1680REC** | 1600 | 800 | 730 | **£318.00** |
| **SU1880REC** | 1800 | 800 | 730 | **£345.00** |

## RADIAL DESK

| | | Dimensions | | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | D² | |
| **SU1612(*)RAD** | L/H & R/H | 1600 | 1200 | 730 | 800 | **£368.00** |
| **SU1812(*)RAD** | L/H & R/H | 1800 | 1200 | 730 | 800 | **£431.00** |

* Please specify LH or RH in code, e.g SU1612LHRAD for left hand desk

## FIXED PEDESTALS

| | | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| **TESHP2** | 2 Drawer | 450 | 540 | 540 | **£189.00** |
| **TESHP3** | 3 Drawer | 450 | 540 | 540 | **£191.00** |

// **NOTE:** Fixed pedestals only fit the 800 deep desks

STOCKED TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

| BEECH | NOVA OAK | GREY OAK | DARK WALNUT | WHITE | BLACK | // | WHITE | BLACK | SILVER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | NO | GO | DW | WH | BK | | WH | BK | SV |

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES

| MAPLE |
|---|
| MA |

- Modern cantilever leg desk available in white, black and silver legs
- Grey cable ports supplied as standard for all top finishes apart from black which has black cable ports
- Adjustable feet for levelling on uneven floors
- Modesty panels included
- Maple tops are made to order - contact sales for lead time

FOR DESK SCREENS SEE PAGES 64 - 68

FOR MATCHING STORAGE SEE PAGE 80 - 83





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# ECO 18

**5YR** COMPONENT GUARANTEE

**18MM** TOP THICKNESS





## SINGLE DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| EF1275REC | 1200 | 750 | 725 | £238.00 |
| EF1575REC | 1500 | 750 | 725 | £263.00 |
| EF1875REC | 1800 | 750 | 725 | £278.00 |

## SINGLE DESK & 2 DRAWER PEDESTAL

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| EF1275REC2DP | 1200 | 750 | 725 | £342.00 |
| EF1575REC2DP | 1500 | 750 | 725 | £368.00 |
| EF1875REC2DP | 1800 | 750 | 725 | £383.00 |





## SINGLE DESK & 3 DRAWER PEDESTAL

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| EF1275REC3DP | 1200 | 750 | 725 | £342.00 |
| EF1575REC3DP | 1500 | 750 | 725 | £368.00 |
| EF1875REC3DP | 1800 | 750 | 725 | £383.00 |

## SINGLE DESK & 2 + 3 DRAWER PEDESTALS

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| EF1575REC5DP | 1500 | 750 | 725 | £472.00 |
| EF1875REC5DP | 1800 | 750 | 725 | £487.00 |



- 18mm shelves and backs
- Fixed shelves
- Wood finishes match Eco 18 range only

| | | Shelves | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | W | D | H | |
| EP750BC | Bookcase | 1 | 750 | 400 | 726 | £180.00 |
| EP800BC | Bookcase | 1 | 750 | 400 | 830 | £188.00 |
| EP1200BC | Bookcase | 2 | 750 | 400 | 1225 | £212.00 |
| EP1600BC | Bookcase | 3 | 750 | 400 | 1620 | £247.00 |
| EP2000BC | Bookcase | 4 | 750 | 400 | 2020 | £278.00 |
| EP800CP | Cupboard | 1 | 750 | 400 | 830 | £313.00 |
| EP1200CP | Cupboard | 2 | 750 | 400 | 1225 | £363.00 |
| EP1600CP | Cupboard | 3 | 750 | 400 | 1620 | £370.00 |
| EP2000CP | Cupboard | 4 | 750 | 400 | 2020 | £395.00 |

### STOCKED FINISHES

| BAVARIAN BEECH | SORANO OAK | WHITE |
|---|---|---|
| BE | OK | WH |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# DESK ACCESSORIES

MADE TO ORDER
20 DAYS



## POLE MOUNTED MONITOR ARM

| | | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **MBMA** | Available in black, silver and white | **£66.00** |

- Cable management clips
- Includes pre-assembled clamp and through desk fixing
- Installed in under two minutes without the use of any tools



## TWIN POLE MOUNTED MONITOR ARM

| | | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **MBTA** | Available in black, silver and white | **£101.00** |

- Cable management clips
- Includes pre-assembled clamp and through desk fixing
- Installed in under two minutes without the use of any tools



## SINGLE SPRING ASSISTED MONITOR ARM

| | | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **SGAMA** | Available in black and white | **£158.00** |

- Discrete cable management



## TWIN SPRING ASSISTED MONITOR ARM

| | | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **TGAMA** | Available in black and white | **£240.00** |

- Discrete cable management
- Screens must be the same make, size and weight on either side



## DESKTOP POWER MODULES

| | | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **DM02** | 2 power sockets & twin USB ports | **£171.00** |
| **DM03** | 2 power sockets, twin USB ports & 1 data port | **£184.00** |
| **DM04** | 2 power sockets & 2 data ports | **£77.00** |

- Does not come with power lead as standard
- Available in black and white
- Clamps to the back of the desk
- Sockets all individually fused plus 1 spare fuse per socket in unique holder



## POWER MODULES

| | | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **PM2BK** | Power module | **£179.00** |
| **PMCB3M** | 3m power cable | **£36.00** |

- Power module cable: 1 x UK socket, 2 x smart charge, 500mm lead, 3m length
- Fits in cable port hole

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.





## MAINS LEAD TO 3 POLE FEMALE CONNECTOR

| | Length | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **PMCB2M** | 2m | **£23.00** |
| **PMCB3M** | 3m | **£30.00** |
| **PMCB4M** | 4m | **£34.00** |
| **PMCB5M** | 5m | **£36.00** |



## POWER MODULES

| | | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **UPM203** | 2 point power socket | **£30.00** |
| **UPM303** | 3 point power socket | **£37.00** |
| **UPM403** | 4 point power socket | **£48.00** |

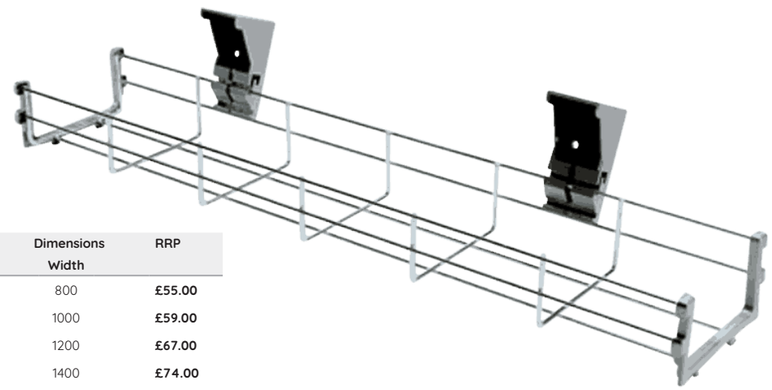
- Power Modules can be linked in series with connector leads (see connector leads)
- UK individually fused 5A power sockets
- Available in black



## VERTICAL CABLE MANAGER

| | | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **CBS** | Available in black, silver and white | **£37.00** |

- Flexible design provides protection and movement
- Can accommodate cables totalling up to approximately 2.5cm x 2.5cm



## BASKET STYLE CABLE TRAY

| | | Dimensions Width | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **WB800SV** | For 1000 desk | 800 | **£55.00** |
| **WB1000SV** | For 1200 desk | 1000 | **£59.00** |
| **WB1200SV** | For 1400 desk | 1200 | **£67.00** |
| **WB1400SV** | For 1600 desk | 1400 | **£74.00** |
| **WB1600SV** | For 1800 desk | 1600 | **£80.00** |

- A sturdy steel mesh basket ensures cables are neat, safe and visible
- Can be cut to required length

// **NOTE:** All cable trays are stocked

# BENCH DESKING

## // 03

Bench desking may accommodate a large number of people, but space doesn't have to be compromised. The idea behind workbenches is to drive collaboration, optimise space and allow room for flexibility.

## CONTENTS


**30** Telescopic Bench Explanation
**32** Telescopic Bench
**34** Telescopic Bench Sliding Top
**36** Fixed Beam Bench Explanation
**38** Single Bench
**40** Back to Back Bench
**42** Bench Accessories



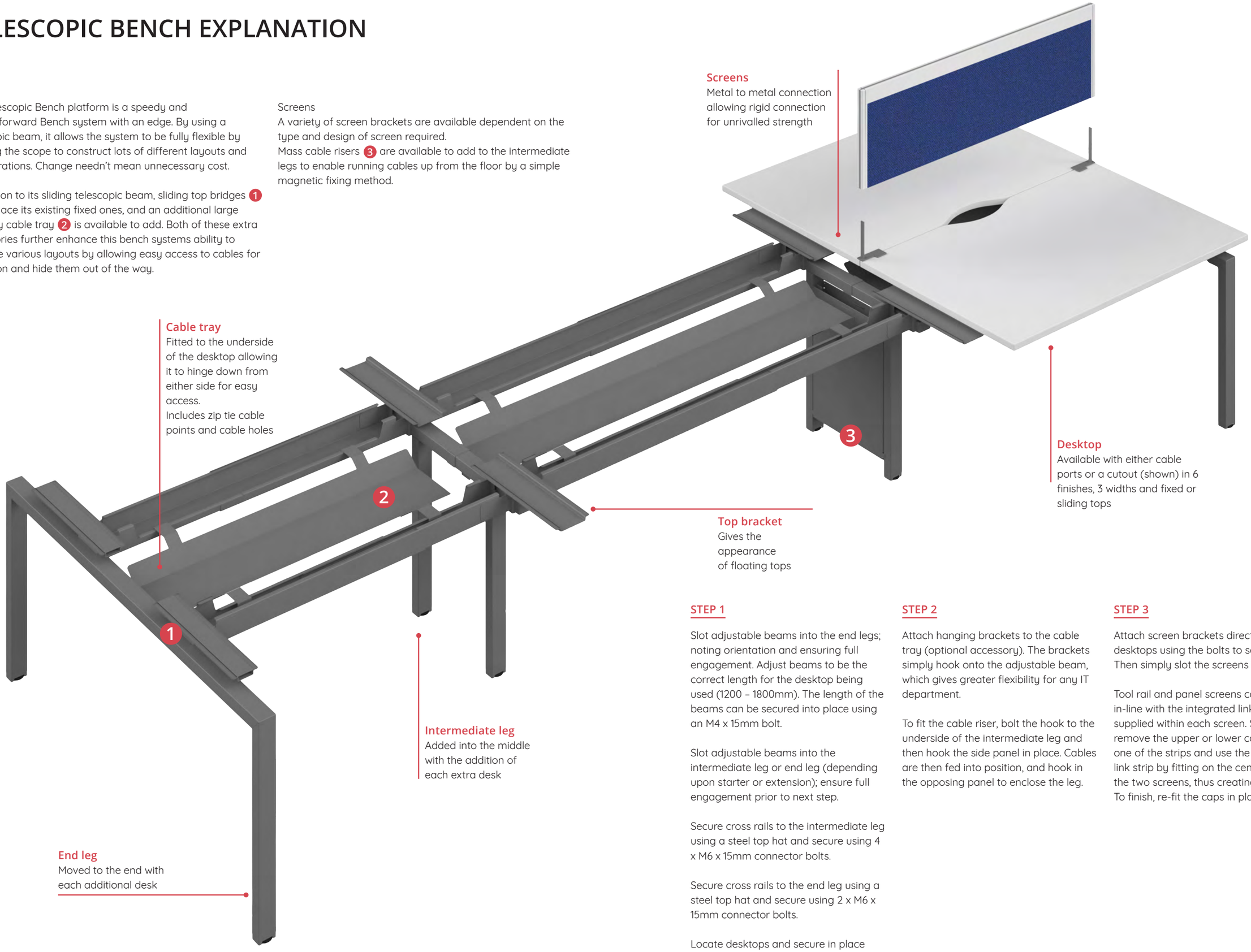

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TELESCOPIC BENCH EXPLANATION

The Telescopic Bench platform is a speedy and straightforward Bench system with an edge. By using a telescopic beam, it allows the system to be fully flexible by allowing the scope to construct lots of different layouts and configurations. Change needn't mean unnecessary cost.

In addition to its sliding telescopic beam, sliding top bridges 1 can replace its existing fixed ones, and an additional large capacity cable tray 2 is available to add. Both of these extra accessories further enhance this bench systems ability to facilitate various layouts by allowing easy access to cables for alteration and hide them out of the way.

Screens
A variety of screen brackets are available dependent on the type and design of screen required.
Mass cable risers 3 are available to add to the intermediate legs to enable running cables up from the floor by a simple magnetic fixing method.




**Screens**
Metal to metal connection allowing rigid connection for unrivalled strength

**Cable tray**
Fitted to the underside of the desktop allowing it to hinge down from either side for easy access.
Includes zip tie cable points and cable holes

**Desktop**
Available with either cable ports or a cutout (shown) in 6 finishes, 3 widths and fixed or sliding tops

**Top bracket**
Gives the appearance of floating tops

**Intermediate leg**
Added into the middle with the addition of each extra desk

**End leg**
Moved to the end with each additional desk

## STEP 1

Slot adjustable beams into the end legs; noting orientation and ensuring full engagement. Adjust beams to be the correct length for the desktop being used (1200 – 1800mm). The length of the beams can be secured into place using an M4 x 15mm bolt.

Slot adjustable beams into the intermediate leg or end leg (depending upon starter or extension); ensure full engagement prior to next step.

Secure cross rails to the intermediate leg using a steel top hat and secure using 4 x M6 x 15mm connector bolts.

Secure cross rails to the end leg using a steel top hat and secure using 2 x M6 x 15mm connector bolts.

Locate desktops and secure in place using the M6 x 20mm connector bolts.

## STEP 2

Attach hanging brackets to the cable tray (optional accessory). The brackets simply hook onto the adjustable beam, which gives greater flexibility for any IT department.

To fit the cable riser, bolt the hook to the underside of the intermediate leg and then hook the side panel in place. Cables are then fed into position, and hook in the opposing panel to enclose the leg.

## STEP 3

Attach screen brackets directly to the desktops using the bolts to secure these. Then simply slot the screens into place.

Tool rail and panel screens can be linked in-line with the integrated link strips supplied within each screen. Simply remove the upper or lower caps, discard one of the strips and use the remaining link strip by fitting on the centre line of the two screens, thus creating the link. To finish, re-fit the caps in place.



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TELESCOPIC BENCH

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS

CABLE PORT

CUT-OUT









## 1 PERSON STARTER

| Cut-out Option | Cable Port Option | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| TEL1260CO/1P | TEL1260CP/1P | 1200 | 600 | 730 | £517.00 |
| TEL1460CO/1P | TEL1460CP/1P | 1400 | 600 | 730 | £534.00 |
| TEL1660CO/1P | TEL1660CP/1P | 1600 | 600 | 730 | £517.00 |
| TEL1280CO/1P | TEL1280CP/1P | 1200 | 800 | 730 | £578.00 |
| TEL1480CO/1P | TEL1480CP/1P | 1400 | 800 | 730 | £589.00 |
| TEL1680CO/1P | TEL1680CP/1P | 1600 | 800 | 730 | £600.00 |

## 1 PERSON EXTENSION

| Cut-out Option | Cable Port Option | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| TEL1260CO/1PX | TEL1260CP/1PX | 1200 | 600 | 730 | £389.00 |
| TEL1460CO/1PX | TEL1460CP/1PX | 1400 | 600 | 730 | £406.00 |
| TEL1660CO/1PX | TEL1660CP/1PX | 1600 | 600 | 730 | £389.00 |
| TEL1280CO/1PX | TEL1280CP/1PX | 1200 | 800 | 730 | £428.00 |
| TEL1480CO/1PX | TEL1480CP/1PX | 1400 | 800 | 730 | £439.00 |
| TEL1680CO/1PX | TEL1680CP/1PX | 1600 | 800 | 730 | £450.00 |

## 2 PERSON STARTER

| Cut-out Option | Cable Port Option | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| TEL1260CO/2P | TEL1260CP/2P | 1200 | 600 | 730 | £854.00 |
| TEL1460CO/2P | TEL1460CP/2P | 1400 | 600 | 730 | £890.00 |
| TEL1660CO/2P | TEL1660CP/2P | 1600 | 600 | 730 | £926.00 |
| TEL1280CO/2P | TEL1280CP/2P | 1200 | 800 | 730 | £906.00 |
| TEL1480CO/2P | TEL1480CP/2P | 1400 | 800 | 730 | £928.00 |
| TEL1680CO/2P | TEL1680CP/2P | 1600 | 800 | 730 | £962.00 |

## 2 PERSON EXTENTION

| Cut-out Option | Cable Port Option | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| TEL1260CO/2PX | TEL1260CP/2PX | 1200 | 600 | 730 | £665.00 |
| TEL1460CO/2PX | TEL1460CP/2PX | 1400 | 600 | 730 | £699.00 |
| TEL1660CO/2PX | TEL1660CP/2PX | 1600 | 600 | 730 | £735.00 |
| TEL1280CO/2PX | TEL1280CP/2PX | 1200 | 800 | 730 | £694.00 |
| TEL1480CO/2PX | TEL1480CP/2PX | 1400 | 800 | 730 | £716.00 |
| TEL1680CO/2PX | TEL1680CP/2PX | 1600 | 800 | 730 | £749.00 |

STOCKED TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

BEECH BE // NOVA OAK NO // GREY OAK GO // WHITE WH // WHITE WH // SILVER SV

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISH

DARK WALNUT DW // MAPLE MA // BLACK BK

- A fully flexible bench desking range, ideal for modern offices with scope to expand
- Mass cable risers are available to add to the intermediate legs to enable running cables from the floor by a magnetic fixing method
- Black frame, dark walnut and maple tops are made to order - contact sales for lead time

FOR BENCH ACCESSORIES SEE PAGES 42 - 43





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TELESCOPIC BENCH SLIDING TOP

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS

CABLE PORT

CUT-OUT









## 1 PERSON STARTER

| Cut-out Option | Cable Port Option | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| TELS1260CO/1P | TELS1260CP/1P | 1200 | 600 | 730 | £660.00 |
| TELS1460CO/1P | TELS1460CP/1P | 1400 | 600 | 730 | £677.00 |
| TELS1660CO/1P | TELS1660CP/1P | 1600 | 600 | 730 | £660.00 |
| TELS1280CO/1P | TELS1280CP/1P | 1200 | 800 | 730 | £772.00 |
| TELS1480CO/1P | TELS1480CP/1P | 1400 | 800 | 730 | £783.00 |
| TELS1680CO/1P | TELS1680CP/1P | 1600 | 800 | 730 | £794.00 |

## 1 PERSON EXTENTION

| Cut-out Option | Cable Port Option | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| TELS1260CO/1PX | TELS1260CP/1PX | 1200 | 600 | 730 | £452.00 |
| TELS1460CO/1PX | TELS1460CP/1PX | 1400 | 600 | 730 | £470.00 |
| TELS1660CO/1PX | TELS1660CP/1PX | 1600 | 600 | 730 | £452.00 |
| TELS1280CO/1PX | TELS1280CP/1PX | 1200 | 800 | 730 | £515.00 |
| TELS1480CO/1PX | TELS1480CP/1PX | 1400 | 800 | 730 | £526.00 |
| TELS1680CO/1PX | TELS1680CP/1PX | 1600 | 800 | 730 | £536.00 |

## 2 PERSON STARTER

| Cut-out Option | Cable Port Option | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| TELS1260CO/2P | TELS1260CP/2P | 1200 | 600 | 730 | £1,140.00 |
| TELS1460CO/2P | TELS1460CP/2P | 1400 | 600 | 730 | £1,175.00 |
| TELS1660CO/2P | TELS1660CP/2P | 1600 | 600 | 730 | £1,211.00 |
| TELS1280CO/2P | TELS1280CP/2P | 1200 | 800 | 730 | £1,294.00 |
| TELS1480CO/2P | TELS1480CP/2P | 1400 | 800 | 730 | £1,316.00 |
| TELS1680CO/2P | TELS1680CP/2P | 1600 | 800 | 730 | £1,349.00 |

## 2 PERSON EXTENTION

| Cut-out Option | Cable Port Option | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| TELS1260CO/2PX | TELS1260CP/2PX | 1200 | 600 | 730 | £791.00 |
| TELS1460CO/2PX | TELS1460CP/2PX | 1400 | 600 | 730 | £825.00 |
| TELS1660CO/2PX | TELS1660CP/2PX | 1600 | 600 | 730 | £863.00 |
| TELS1280CO/2PX | TELS1280CP/2PX | 1200 | 800 | 730 | £866.00 |
| TELS1480CO/2PX | TELS1480CP/2PX | 1400 | 800 | 730 | £888.00 |
| TELS1680CO/2PX | TELS1680CP/2PX | 1600 | 800 | 730 | £921.00 |

STOCKED TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

BEECH BE // NOVA OAK NO // GREY OAK GO // WHITE WH // WHITE WH // SILVER SV

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISH

DARK WALNUT DW // MAPLE MA // BLACK BK

- A fully flexible bench desking range, ideal for modern offices with scope to expand
- The Telescopic Bench with Sliding Top allows for quick and easy access to cables and improves overall desk organisation
- Mass cable risers are available to add to the intermediate legs to enable running cables from the floor by a magnetic fixing method
- Black frame, dark walnut and maple tops are made to order - contact sales for lead time

FOR BENCH ACCESSORIES SEE PAGES 42 - 43





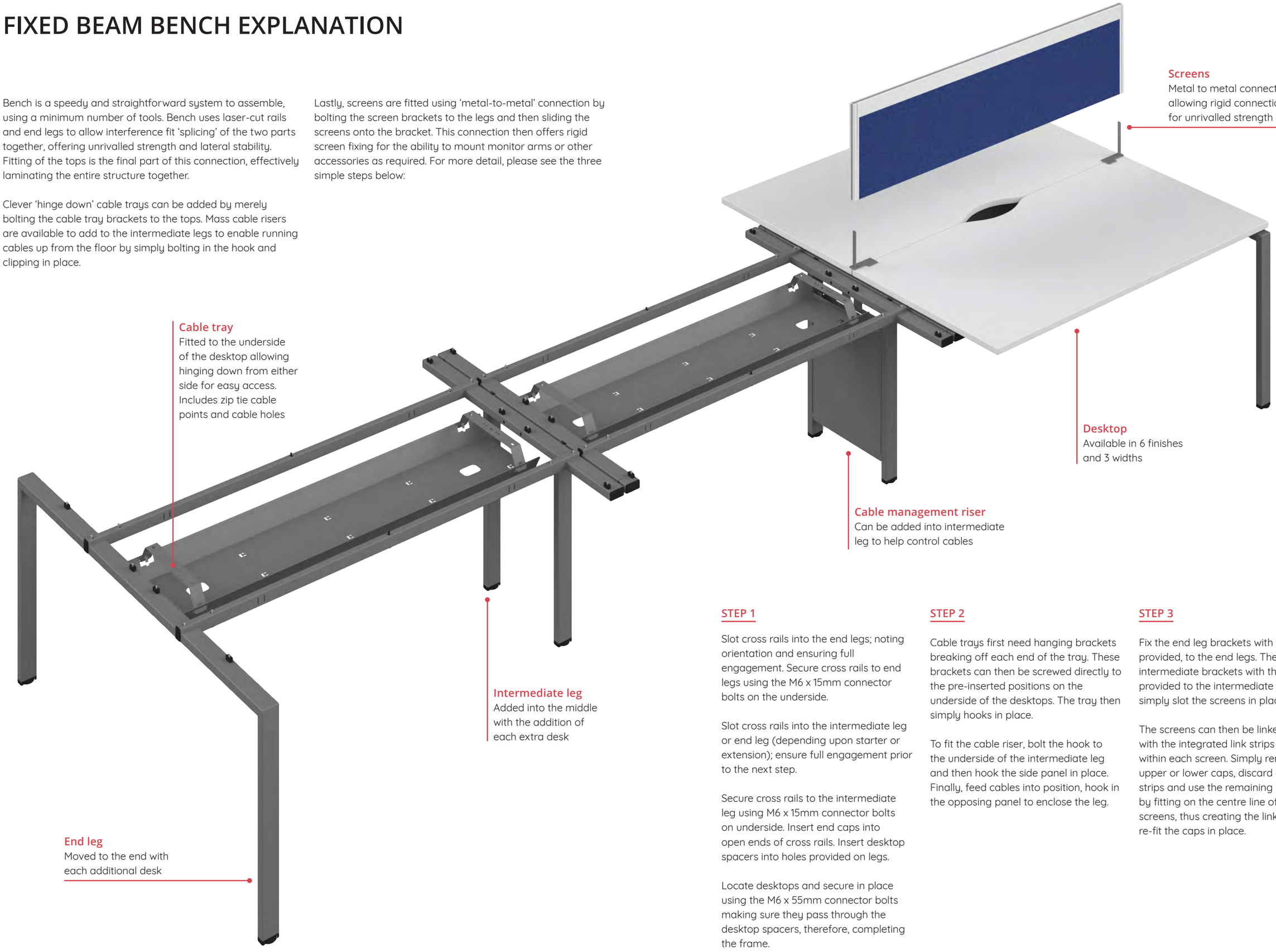
E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# FIXED BEAM BENCH EXPLANATION

Bench is a speedy and straightforward system to assemble, using a minimum number of tools. Bench uses laser-cut rails and end legs to allow interference fit 'splicing' of the two parts together, offering unrivalled strength and lateral stability. Fitting of the tops is the final part of this connection, effectively laminating the entire structure together.

Clever 'hinge down' cable trays can be added by merely bolting the cable tray brackets to the tops. Mass cable risers are available to add to the intermediate legs to enable running cables up from the floor by simply bolting in the hook and clipping in place.

Lastly, screens are fitted using 'metal-to-metal' connection by bolting the screen brackets to the legs and then sliding the screens onto the bracket. This connection then offers rigid screen fixing for the ability to mount monitor arms or other accessories as required. For more detail, please see the three simple steps below:




## STEP 1

Slot cross rails into the end legs; noting orientation and ensuring full engagement. Secure cross rails to end legs using the M6 x 15mm connector bolts on the underside.

Slot cross rails into the intermediate leg or end leg (depending upon starter or extension); ensure full engagement prior to the next step.

Secure cross rails to the intermediate leg using M6 x 15mm connector bolts on underside. Insert end caps into open ends of cross rails. Insert desktop spacers into holes provided on legs.

Locate desktops and secure in place using the M6 x 55mm connector bolts making sure they pass through the desktop spacers, therefore, completing the frame.

## STEP 2

Cable trays first need hanging brackets breaking off each end of the tray. These brackets can then be screwed directly to the pre-inserted positions on the underside of the desktops. The tray then simply hooks in place.

To fit the cable riser, bolt the hook to the underside of the intermediate leg and then hook the side panel in place. Finally, feed cables into position, hook in the opposing panel to enclose the leg.

## STEP 3

Fix the end leg brackets with M8 bolts provided, to the end legs. Then fix the intermediate brackets with the M8 bolts provided to the intermediate leg, then simply slot the screens in place.

The screens can then be linked in-line with the integrated link strips supplied within each screen. Simply remove the upper or lower caps, discard one of the strips and use the remaining link strip by fitting on the centre line of the two screens, thus creating the link. To finish, re-fit the caps in place.



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# SINGLE BENCH

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS

CABLE PORT

CUT-OUT







- Modular bench desking range, ideal for modern offices with scope to expand
- Horizontal and vertical cable management options available
- Black frame, dark walnut and maple tops are made to order - contact sales for lead time

FOR BENCH ACCESSORIES SEE PAGES 42 - 43

## 1 PERSON

| Cut-out Option | Cable Port Option | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| CB1280CO/1P | CB1280CP/1P | 1200 | 800 | 740 | £448.00 |
| CB1480CO/1P | CB1480CP/1P | 1400 | 800 | 740 | £460.00 |
| CB1680CO/1P | CB1680CP/1P | 1600 | 800 | 740 | £482.00 |

## 2 PERSON

| Cut-out Option | Cable Port Option | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| CB1280CO/2SP | CB1280CP/2SP | 2400 | 800 | 740 | £755.00 |
| CB1480CO/2SP | CB1480CP/2SP | 2800 | 800 | 740 | £779.00 |
| CB1680CO/2SP | CB1680CP/2SP | 3200 | 800 | 740 | £821.00 |

## SINGLE EXTENSION

| Cut-out Option | Cable Port Option | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| CB1280CO/1PX | CB1280CP/1PX | 1200 | 800 | 740 | £339.00 |
| CB1480CO/1PX | CB1480CP/1PX | 1400 | 800 | 740 | £350.00 |
| CB1680CO/1PX | CB1680CP/1PX | 1600 | 800 | 740 | £372.00 |

STOCKED TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

BEECH BE | NOVA OAK NO | GREY OAK GO | WHITE WH // WHITE WH | SILVER SV

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISH

DARK WALNUT DW | MAPLE MA // BLACK BK





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# BACK TO BACK BENCH

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS

CABLE PORT

CUT-OUT









## 2 PERSON

| Cut-out Option | Cable Port Option | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| CB1280CO/2P | CB1280CP/2P | 1200 | 1600 | 740 | £580.00 |
| CB1480CO/2P | CB1480CP/2P | 1400 | 1600 | 740 | £718.00 |
| CB1680CO/2P | CB1680CP/2P | 1600 | 1600 | 740 | £761.00 |

## 4 PERSON

| Cut-out Option | Cable Port Option | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| CB1280CO/4P | CB1280CP/4P | 2400 | 1600 | 740 | £1,240.00 |
| CB1480CO/4P | CB1480CP/4P | 2800 | 1600 | 740 | £1,288.00 |
| CB1680CO/4P | CB1680CP/4P | 3200 | 1600 | 740 | £1,373.00 |

## 2 PERSON EXTENSION

| Cut-out Option | Cable Port Option | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| CB1280CO/2PX | CB1280CP/2PX | 1200 | 1600 | 740 | £580.00 |
| CB1480CO/2PX | CB1480CP/2PX | 1400 | 1600 | 740 | £603.00 |
| CB1680CO/2PX | CB1680CP/2PX | 1600 | 1600 | 740 | £645.00 |

## D-END

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| CB1660DE | 1600 | 600 | 740 | £337.00 |

- D-end brackets included as standard and only fits a 2 person unit

// **NOTE:** D-end made to order only

STOCKED TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

BEECH BE | NOVA OAK NO | GREY OAK GO | WHITE WH // WHITE WH | SILVER SV

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISH

DARK WALNUT DW | MAPLE MA // BLACK BK

- Modular bench desking range, ideal for modern offices with scope to expand
- Horizontal and vertical cable management options available
- Black frame, dark walnut and maple tops are made to order - contact sales for lead time

FOR BENCH ACCESSORIES SEE PAGES 42 - 43






E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# BENCH ACCESSORIES

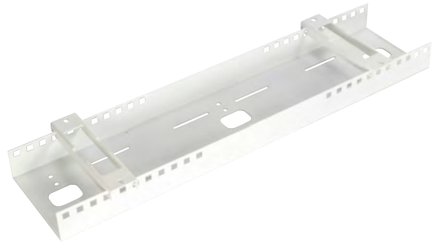
5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



## SINGLE CABLE TRAY 1100W

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TCB1000SCT** | 1050 | 160 | 55 | **£49.00** |

- Available in black, silver and white



## DOUBLE CABLE TRAY 1200-1500

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TCB1215DCT** | 1050 | 250 | 80 | **£74.00** |

- Available in black, silver and white



## DOUBLE CABLE TRAY 1600-1800

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TCB1618DCT** | 1450 | 250 | 80 | **£106.00** |

- Available in black, silver and white



## INTERMEDIATE LEG MASS CABLE RISER

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TCBINTMCR** | 40 | 395 | 505 | **£125.00** |

- Available in black, silver and white

STOCKED FINISHES

| WHITE | SILVER |
|---|---|
| WH | SV |

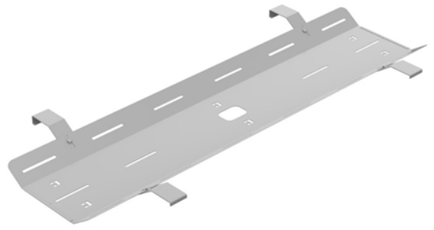
MADE TO ORDER FINISH

| BLACK |
|---|
| BK |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

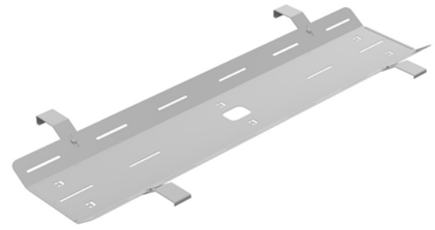
5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



## 1200/1400 CABLE TRAY

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TEL1214CT** | 1000 | 325 | 40 | **£100.00** |

- Available in black, silver and white



## 1600/1800 CABLE TRAY

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TEL1618CT** | 1400 | 325 | 40 | **£103.00** |

- Available in black, silver and white



## INTERMEDIATE LEG MASS CABLE RISER

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TELINTMCR** | 64 | 406 | 505 | **£119.00** |

- Available in black, silver and white

STOCKED FINISHES

| WHITE | SILVER |
|---|---|
| WH | SV |

MADE TO ORDER FINISH

| BLACK |
|---|
| BK |

# ATLAS

// 04

Do you need help navigating a new way of working? Atlas is a collection of furniture that will help you do exactly that. By utilising a small number of components, Atlas is a grid-based storage system, that can keep up with the ever evolving workplace.

## CONTENTS


**46** Atlas Desk
**48** Atlas Bench
**50** Atlas Spine




E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# ATLAS DESK

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25 MM TOP THICKNESS

MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS





- Four-tier metal storage shelf with attached CB Bench available in three sizes
- Comes with three pairs of universal infill panels 800 x 400mm
- Shelving dimensions h1655 x w820 x d420mm
- Additional accessories available to buy separately, see page 51

## ATLAS DESK WITH CB BENCH

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| ATL-1P-COM-CB-BK-1280 | 1200 | 800 | 740 / 1655 | £1751.00 |
| ATL-1P-COM-CB-BK-1480 | 1400 | 800 | 740 / 1655 | £1763.00 |
| ATL-1P-COM-CB-BK-1680 | 1600 | 800 | 740 / 1655 | £1784.00 |

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISH

| BEECH | OAK | GREY OAK | WHITE | DARK WALNUT | MAPLE | // | BLACK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | OK | GO | WH | DW | MA | | BK |





- Four-tier metal storage shelf with attached Telescopic Bench available in three sizes
- Comes with three pairs of universal infill panels 800 x 400mm
- Shelving dimensions h1655 x w820 x d420mm
- Additional accessories available to buy separately, see page 51

## ATLAS WITH TELESCOPIC BENCH

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| ATL-1P-COM-TEL-BK-1280 | 1200 | 800 | 730 / 1655 | £1,870.00 |
| ATL-1P-COM-TEL-BK-1480 | 1400 | 800 | 730 / 1655 | £1,880.00 |
| ATL-1P-COM-TEL-BK-1680 | 1600 | 800 | 730 / 1655 | £1,897.00 |

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISH

| BEECH | OAK | GREY OAK | WHITE | DARK WALNUT | MAPLE | // | BLACK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | OK | GO | WH | DW | MA | | BK |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.





- Four-tier metal storage shelf with attached 1600 x 800mm Plateau table
- Comes with three pairs of universal infill panels 800 x 400mm
- Shelving dimensions h1655 x w820 x d420mm
- Additional accessories available to buy separately, see page 51

// **NOTE:** Desks only available with oak legs

## ATLAS DESK WITH PLATEAU

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| ATL-1P-COM-PLAT-BK-1680 | 1600 | 800 | 740 / 1655 | £2,329.00 |

MADE TO ODER TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISH // DESK LEG FINISH

| ANTHRACITE | GREY | WHITE | // | BLACK | // | OAK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANT | GRY | WHT | | BK | | OK |



# ATLAS BENCH

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25 MM TOP THICKNESS

MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS





- Four-tier metal grid storage shelf with attached CB Bench available in three sizes
- Comes with two 800 x 800mm cupboards as standard
- Shelving dimensions h1055 x w1620 x d420mm
- Offers a modern, yet practical, solution for offices that need to facilitate banks of people
- Additional accessories available to buy separately, see page 51

## ATLAS BENCH WITH CB BENCH

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| ATL-2P-COM-CB-BK-1280 | 1200 | 800 | 740 / 1655 | £4098.00 |
| ATL-2P-COM-CB-BK-1480 | 1400 | 800 | 740 / 1655 | £4121.00 |
| ATL-2P-COM-CB-BK-1680 | 1600 | 800 | 740 / 1655 | £4164.00 |

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISH

| BEECH | OAK | GREY OAK | WHITE | DARK WALNUT | MAPLE | // | BLACK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | OK | GO | WH | DW | MA | | BK |





- Four-tier metal grid storage shelf with attached Telescopic Bench available in three sizes
- Comes with two 800 x 800mm cupboards as standard
- Shelving dimensions h1055 x w1620 x d420mm
- Offers a modern, yet practical, solution for offices that need to facilitate banks of people
- Additional accessories available to buy separately, see page 51

## ATLAS BENCH WITH TELESCOPIC BENCH

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| ATL-2P-COM-TEL-BK-1280 | 1200 | 800 | 730 / 1655 | £4354.00 |
| ATL-2P-COM-TEL-BK-1480 | 1400 | 800 | 730 / 1655 | £4376.00 |
| ATK-2P-COM-TEL-BK-1680 | 1600 | 800 | 730 / 1655 | £4409.00 |

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISH

| BEECH | OAK | GREY OAK | WHITE | DARK WALNUT | MAPLE | // | BLACK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | OK | GO | WH | DW | MA | | BK |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.





- Four-tier metal grid storage shelf with attached Plateau table
- Comes with two 800 x 800mm cupboards as standard
- Shelving dimensions h1055 x w1620 x d420mm
- Offers a modern, yet practical, solution for offices that need to facilitate banks of people
- Additional accessories available to buy separately, see page 51

// **NOTE:** Desks only available with oak legs

## ATLAS BENCH WITH PLATEAU

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| ATL-2P-COM-PLAT-BK-1616 | 1600 | 1600 | 740 / 1655 | £4776.00 |

MADE TO ODER TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISH // DESK LEG FINISH

| ANTHRACITE | GREY | WHITE | // | BLACK | // | OAK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANT | GRY | WHT | | BK | | OK |



# ATLAS SPINE

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25 MM TOP THICKNESS

MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS



- Multi-tiered metal grid storage shelf, with two attached Plateau low tables available in one size
- Comes with two 800 x 400mm cupboards as standards & five pairs of universal infill panels
- Shelving dimensions h1255 x w3220 x d420mm
- Desk can be positioned in any position along the spine
- Additional accessories available to buy separately, see page 51

// **NOTE:** Desks only available with oak legs

## ATLAS SPINE WITH PLATEAU

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| ATL-BREAKOUT-PLAT-BK-1680 | 1600 | 800 | 740 / 855 - 1255 | £6447.00 |

MADE TO ODER TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISH // DESK LEG FINISH

| ANTHRACITE | GREY | WHITE | // | BLACK | // | OAK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANT | GRY | WHT | | BK | | OK |



- Multi-tiered metal grid storage shelf, with two attached Picnic tables, one high and one low, available in three sizes
- Comes with two 800 x 400mm cupboards as standards & five pairs of universal infill panels
- Shelving dimensions h1255 x w3220 x d420mm
- Desk can be positioned in any position along the spine
- Additional accessories available to buy separately, see page 51

## ATLAS SPINE WITH HIGH AND LOW PICNIC

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| ATL-BREAKOUT-PIC-BK-1680 | 1600 | 800 | 740 - 1100 / 855 - 1255 | £5669.00 |
| ATL-BREAKOUT-PIC-BK-1880 | 1800 | 800 | 740 - 1100 / 855 - 1255 | £5702.00 |
| ATL-BREAKOUT-PIC-BK-2080 | 2000 | 800 | 740 - 1100 / 855 - 1255 | £5818.00 |

MADE TO ODER TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISH

| ANTHRACITE | GREY | WHITE | // | BLACK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANT | GRY | WHT | | BK |



The Atlas range is fully modular and customisable. Why not try adding some accessories to ensure your piece of furniture is tailored exactly to your working needs?

// **NOTE:** Bespoke versions available, contact our Sales Team for advice on specifying this range

## ATLAS ACCESSORIES

| | | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| ATL-FAB-0404-B4UN | Fabric panel 400x400 (non pinnable) | £139.00 |
| ATL-FAB-0804-B4UN | Fabric panel 800x400 (pinnable) | £185.00 |
| ATL-PIN-0404-B4UN | Fabric infill panel 400x400 (pinnable) | £166.00 |
| ATL-PIN-0804-B4UN | Fabric infill panel 800x400 (pinnable) | £234.00 |
| ATL-BOX-ON44-BK | Artificial planter box 400x400 | £172.00 |
| ATL-BOX-ON84-BK | Artificial planter box 800x400 | £194.00 |
| ATL-LNER-44-BK | Planter box liner 400x400 | £227.00 |
| ATL-LNER-84-BK | Planter box liner 800x400 | £253.00 |
| ATL-UIP-44-PR-BK | Universal infill panel pair 400x400 | £91.00 |
| ATL-UIP-84-PR-BK | Universal infill panel pair 800x400 | £126.00 |







* Planter box liner to be used with real plants



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# SOHO DESKING

## // 05

For the home workers, industrial-look lovers and office design planners. The SOHO range is a contemporary range that fits the bill for both home and office environments; you'll be happy for any of these products to occupy either space.

## CONTENTS


**54** Milton Desk
**55** Astle Desk
**56** Haynes Desk
**57** Odell Desk
**58** Eaton Desk
**59** Chairmats




E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# MILTON DESK

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS



TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

| BEECH | OAK | GREY OAK | DARK WALNUT | WHITE | BLACK | // | WHITE | BLACK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | OK | GO | DW | WH | BK | | WH | BK |

- 25mm thick top with a powder coated metal frame
- Five-year guarantee. Self-assembly required

// **NOTE:** Some colour varieties are made to order - contact sales



| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **SD03** | 1200 | 600 | 765 | **£188.00** |

# ASTLE DESK

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

15MM TOP THICKNESS



TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

| BEECH | OAK | GREY OAK | DARK WALNUT | WHITE | BLACK | // | WHITE | BLACK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | OK | GO | DW | WH | BK | | WH | BK |

- Folds away for easy storage
- 15mm thick top with a powder coated metal frame
- Five-year guarantee. Self-assembly required

// **NOTE:** Some colour varieties are made to order - contact sales



| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **SD11** | 1005 | 500 | 765 | **£145.00** |





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# HAYNES DESK

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS



TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

| BEECH | OAK | GREY OAK | DARK WALNUT | WHITE | BLACK | // | WHITE | BLACK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | OK | GO | DW | WH | BK | | WH | BK |

- Two drawers to help keep the desk tidy
- 25mm thick top with a sturdy powder coated metal frame

// **NOTE:** Some colour varieties are made to order - contact sales



| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **SD01** | 1200 | 480 | 775 | **£275.00** |

# ODELL DESK

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

15MM SHELF THICKNESS

25MM TOP THICKNESS



TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

| BEECH | OAK | GREY OAK | DARK WALNUT | WHITE | BLACK | // | WHITE | BLACK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | OK | GO | DW | WH | BK | | WH | BK |

- Two shelves on either side for display or extra storage
- 25mm thick 1200mm wide top with a sturdy powder coated metal frame

// **NOTE:** Some colour varieties are made to order - contact sales



| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **SD05** | 1300 | 600 | 775 | **£277.00** |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# EATON DESK

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

15 MM SHELF THICKNESS

25 MM TOP THICKNESS



TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

| BEECH | OAK | GREY OAK | DARK WALNUT | WHITE | BLACK | // | WHITE | BLACK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | OK | GO | DW | WH | BK | | WH | BK |

- Two shelves on either side for display or extra storage
- 25mm thick top with a sturdy powder coated metal frame

// **NOTE:** Some colour varieties are made to order - contact sales



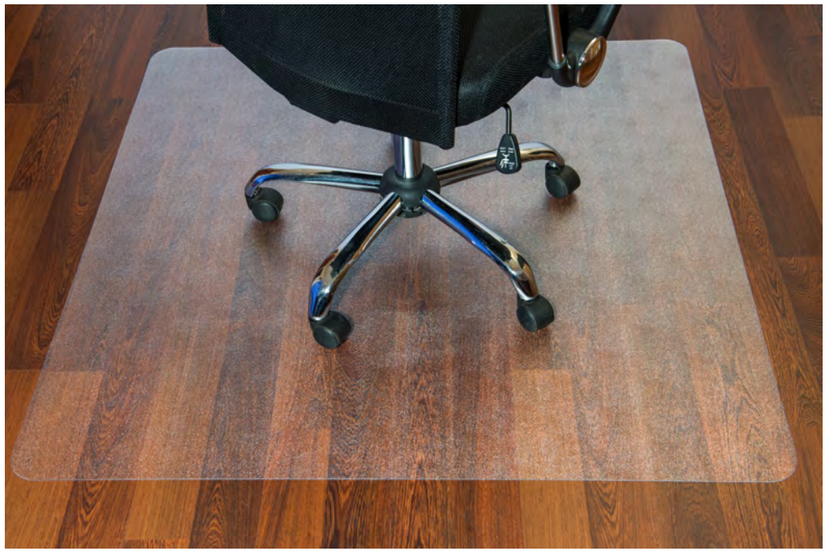
| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **SD07** | 1200 | 600 | 775 | **£260.00** |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# CHAIR MATS

1 YR GUARANTEE



## HARD FLOOR CHAIR MAT

| | Dimensions | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | |
| **CHAIRMAT1** | 1200 | 900 | **£57.00** |

- For hard floors
- PVC material
- Contains 25% recycled material
- Smooth underside to protect hard floors
- Colour: clear



## CARPET FLOOR CHAIR MAT

| | Dimensions | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | |
| **CHAIRMAT2** | 1200 | 900 | **£64.00** |

- Protective PVC mat for low pile carpets
- Gripped underside for secure placement
- Easy ride surface for wheeled chairs
- Free of tin and cadmium for non-toxic use
- Colour: clear

# SCREENS

## // 06

Facilitating collaborative work is very important when it comes to considered office design. However, with collaborative work, comes a required consideration for health and wellbeing as well as privacy. With these models, we can ensure you have the correct amount of personal space and privacy; whilst also working safely alongside and opposite colleagues.

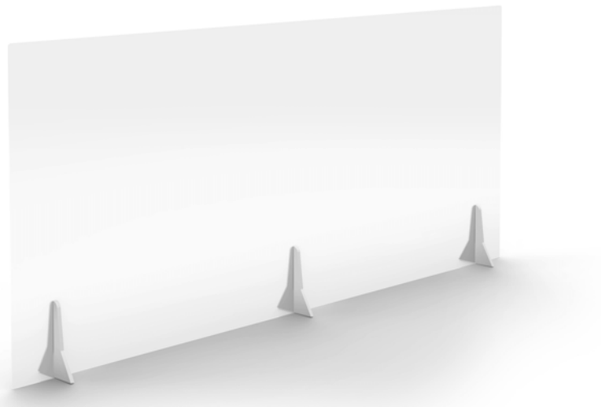
## CONTENTS


**62** Free Standing Protective Screens
**64** Contempo Screens
**65** Elco Screens
**66** Lyle Desk Screens
**67** Toolrail Screens
**68** Panel Screens
**69** Screen Accessories
**70** Divide Type 1 - Single Toolrail
**71** Divide Type 2 - Triple Toolrail
**72** Mobile Screens
**74** Screen Finish Guide
**76** Magnum Screens




E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# FREE STANDING PROTECTIVE SCREENS



- Stabilising feet included
- Made from 4mm transparent cast acrylic
- 2 different widths available
- Radius corners
- Perfect for desks, meeting rooms and reception areas

## DESK SCREEN WITHOUT CUT OUT

| | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **COVFS1070** | 1000 | 700 | **£181.00** |
| **COVFS1670** | 1600 | 700 | **£286.00** |

**FINISH**

CLEAR

**CL**



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# CONTEMPO SCREENS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS



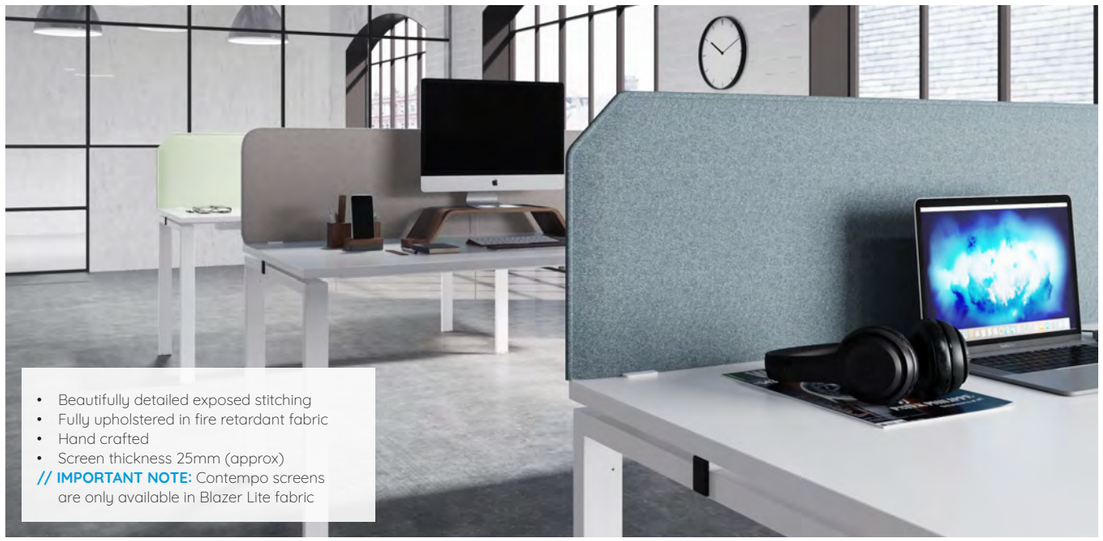


## TYPE 1 - ROUNDED

| | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKT1COSY12UN | 1200 | 380 | £272.00 |
| TKT1COSY14UN | 1400 | 380 | £285.00 |
| TKT1COSY16UN | 1600 | 380 | £322.00 |

## TYPE 3 - CHAMFER

| | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKT3COSY12UN | 1200 | 380 | £272.00 |
| TKT3COSY14UN | 1400 | 380 | £285.00 |
| TKT3COSY16UN | 1600 | 380 | £322.00 |



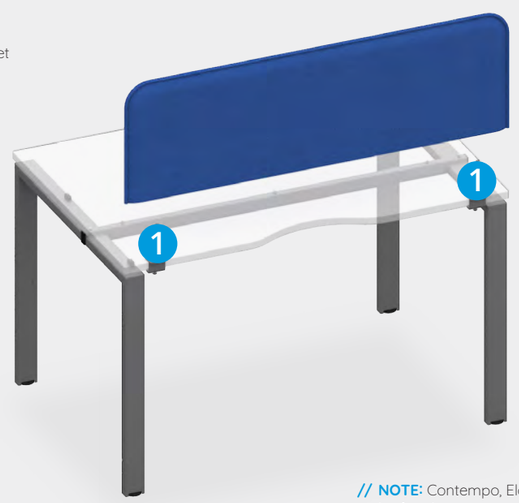
- Beautifully detailed exposed stitching
- Fully upholstered in fire retardant fabric
- Hand crafted
- Screen thickness 25mm (approx)

// **IMPORTANT NOTE:** Contempo screens are only available in Blazer Lite fabric

## CONTEMPO, ELCO & LYLE BRACKETS

1 These are fitted with a 'metal-to-screen' connection bracket and require 2 x TKDMSTRSC per screen

| Contempo, Elco & Lyle Brackets | RRP |
|---|---|
| TKDMSTRSC | £22.00 |




// **NOTE:** Contempo, Elco & Lyle cannot be fitted as return screens.



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# ELCO SCREENS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS





## STRAIGHT

| | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSECST12UN | 1200 | 380 | £186.00 |
| TKDMSECST14UN | 1400 | 380 | £196.00 |
| TKDMSECST16UN | 1600 | 380 | £225.00 |

## ARC

| | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSECA12UN | 1200 | 380 | £186.00 |
| TKDMSECA14UN | 1400 | 380 | £196.00 |
| TKDMSECA16UN | 1600 | 380 | £225.00 |



- Defines the working zone on bench and desk systems
- Allows privacy; increasing productivity
- 25mm screen thickness
- Fully upholstered screen with matching fabric trim
- Fully upholstered in fire retardant fabric
- Accessory hanging facility available, see page 69
- Radiused on all corners
- Superior build quality
- Grip is simple and fast to reposition - no bracket needed

// **NOTE:** Only fits 25mm desktops

## GRIP

| | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSECGR60UN | 600 | 352 | £256.00 |

FINISHES

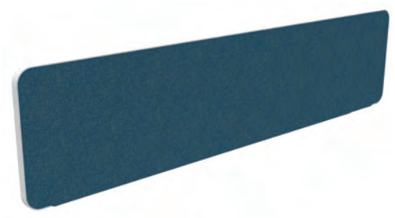
* Priced in Band 1 fabric



# LYLE DESK SCREENS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS





## STRAIGHT

| | Dimensions W | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSLYST10UN | 1000 | 380 | £128.00 |
| TKDMSLYST12UN | 1200 | 380 | £142.00 |
| TKDMSLYST14UN | 1400 | 380 | £148.00 |
| TKDMSLYST16UN | 1600 | 380 | £175.00 |

## WAVE

| | Dimensions W | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSLYWV10UN | 1000 | 380 | £128.00 |
| TKDMSLYWV12UN | 1200 | 380 | £142.00 |
| TKDMSLYWV14UN | 1400 | 380 | £148.00 |
| TKDMSLYWV16UN | 1600 | 380 | £175.00 |



## ARC

| | Dimensions W | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSLYA10UN | 1000 | 380 | £128.00 |
| TKDMSLYA12UN | 1200 | 380 | £142.00 |
| TKDMSLYA14UN | 1400 | 380 | £148.00 |
| TKDMSLYA16UN | 1600 | 380 | £175.00 |

• See page 64 for brackets

FABRIC FINISH

TRIM FINISHES

WHITE WH | SILVER SV

MADE TO ORDER TRIM FINISHES

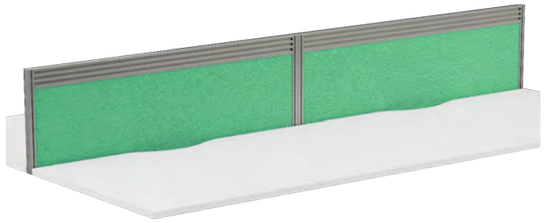
BLACK BK

* Priced in Band 1 fabric

# TOOLRAIL SCREENS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS





## TYPE 2 TOOLBAR

| | Dimensions W | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSTR12UN | 1200 | 380 | £197.00 |
| TKDMSTR14UN | 1400 | 380 | £223.00 |
| TKDMSTR16UN | 1600 | 380 | £249.00 |

## TYPE 2 RETURN TOOLBAR

| | Dimensions W | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSTR80RUN | 785 | 380 | £166.00 |





## TYPE 3 HALF GLAZED

| | Dimensions W | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSHG12UN | 1200 | 380 | £265.00 |
| TKDMSHG14UN | 1400 | 380 | £287.00 |
| TKDMSHG16UN | 1600 | 380 | £310.00 |

## TYPE 3 RETURN HALF GLAZED

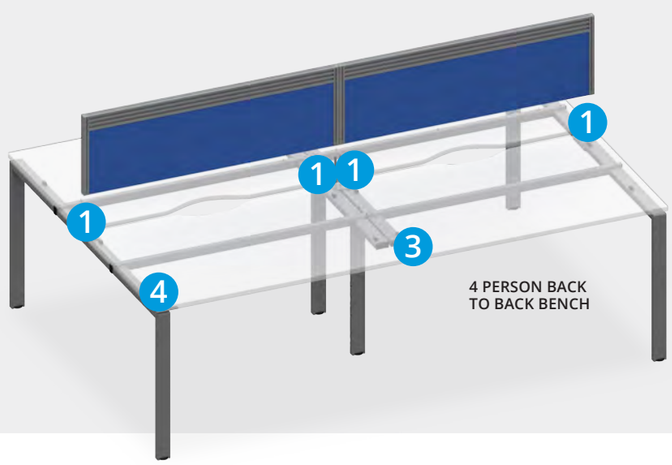
| | Dimensions W | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSHG80RUN | 785 | 380 | £219.00 |

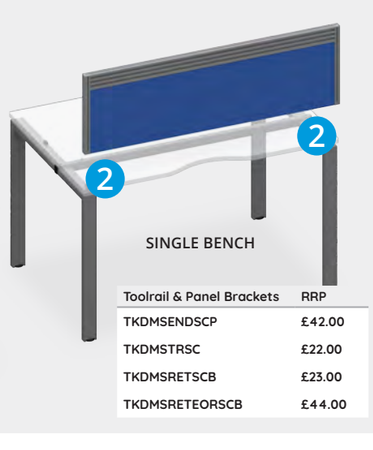
## TOOLRAIL & PANEL BRACKETS

These are fitted with 'metal-to-metal' connection brackets as follows:

1. Back to Back Bench requires 1 x TKDMSENDSCP per screen (come in pairs)
2. Single Bench requires 2 x TKDMSTRSC per screen
3. Mid run return screens require 1 x TKDMSRETSCB, which includes 1 x TKDMSRETSC to clamp the leading edge of the screen and 1 x TKSLINKKIT to join the return screen to the spine screens
4. End of run return screens require 1 x TKDMSRETEORSCB, which includes 1 x TKDMSRETEORSC and 1 x TKSLINKKIT

Toolrail & Panel can be fitted as return screens on Bench. Each return screen requires brackets as follows:




| Toolrail & Panel Brackets | RRP |
|---|---|
| TKDMSENDSCP | £42.00 |
| TKDMSTRSC | £22.00 |
| TKDMSRETSCB | £23.00 |
| TKDMSRETEORSCB | £44.00 |



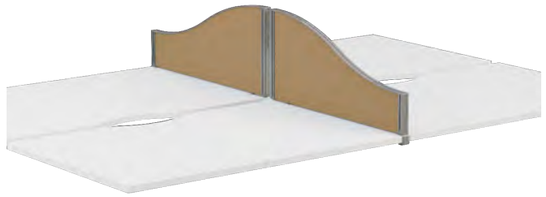
E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# PANEL SCREENS

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS





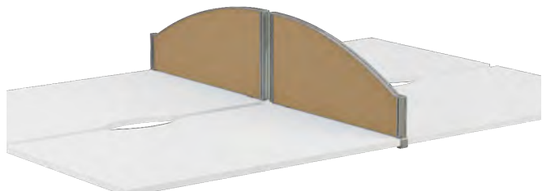
## TYPE 5 WAVE

| | Dimensions W | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSW12UN | 1200 | 380 | £171.00 |
| TKDMSW14UN | 1400 | 380 | £182.00 |
| TKDMSW16UN | 1600 | 380 | £208.00 |

## TYPE 5 RETURN WAVE

| | Dimensions W | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSW80RUN | 785 | 380 | £145.00 |





## TYPE 6 ARC

| | Dimensions W | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSA12UN | 1200 | 380 | £171.00 |
| TKDMSA14UN | 1400 | 380 | £182.00 |
| TKDMSA16UN | 1600 | 380 | £209.00 |

## TYPE 6 RETURN ARC

| | Dimensions W | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSA80RUN | 785 | 380 | £143.00 |





## TYPE 7 STRAIGHT PVC TOP

| | Dimensions W | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSP12 | 1200 | 380 | £160.00 |
| TKDMSP14 | 1400 | 380 | £167.00 |
| TKDMSP16 | 1600 | 380 | £191.00 |

## TYPE 7 RETURN STRAIGHT PVC TOP

| | Dimensions W | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSP80RUN | 785 | 380 | £134.00 |

FABRIC FINISH

TRIM FINISHES

WHITE WH | SILVER SV

MADE TO ORDER TRIM FINISHES

BLACK BK

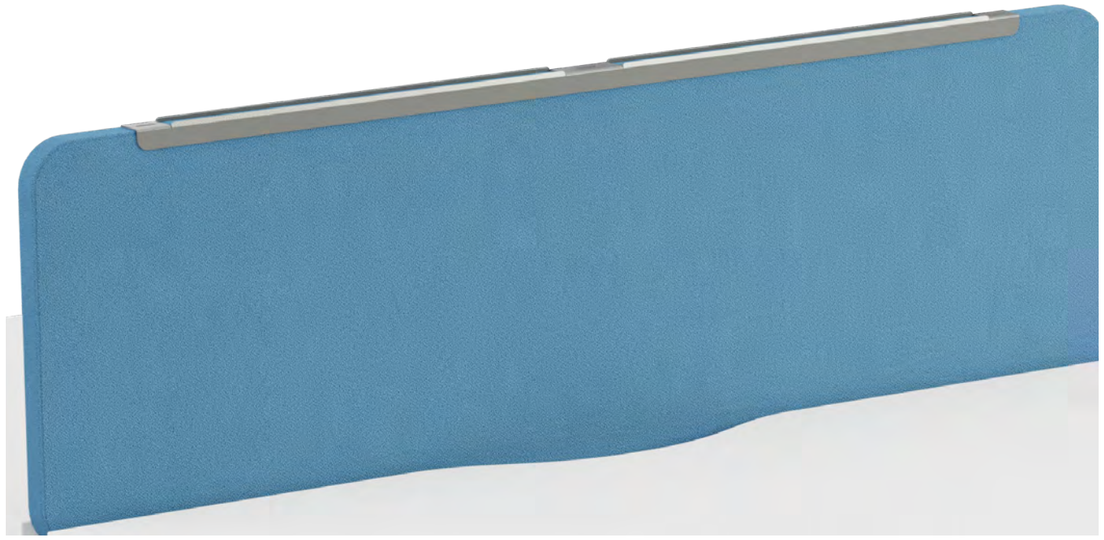
* Priced in Band 1 fabric

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.



# SCREEN ACCESSORIES

MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS



## ACCESSORY RAIL

| | Dimensions Rail Width | To Fit Screen Width | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKDMSTR08AR | 600 | 800 | £31.00 |
| TKDMSTR10AR | 800 | 1000 | £34.00 |
| TKDMSTR12AR | 1000 | 1200 | £36.00 |
| TKDMSTR14AR | 1200 | 1400 | £39.00 |
| TKDMSTR16AR | 1400 | 1600 | £51.00 |

- Handy accessory rail simply slots over the top of a straight screen, allowing screen accessories to be utilised
- Available in 5 different widths to suit varying screen sizes
- Epoxy powder coated to match desk frames

// **NOTE:** Sizes are to suit screen size - actual lengths are 200mm shorter

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

WHITE WH | SILVER SV | BLACK BK



LETTER TRAY

- A unique set of screen hung accessories to provide personal storage above the desk
- All accessories can be hung from the Elco accessory rail and Toolrail screens
- The phone holder is compatible with a wide range of smartphones, such as an Iphone X for size reference
- The pencil and trinket pots help tidy worksurfaces by lifting personal effects off the desktop
- Available in white and silver finish



PENCIL POT



TRINKET POT



PHONE HOLDER

## TOOLRAIL ACCESSORIES

| | Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| TKDMSTRPTA4 | A4 Letter Tray | £36.00 |
| TKDMSTRPEN | Pencil Pot | £25.00 |
| TKDMSTRTP | Trinket Pot | £24.00 |
| TKDMSTRPH | Phone Holder | £24.00 |

STOCKED FINISHES

WHITE WH | SILVER SV

MADE TO ORDER TRIM FINISHES

BLACK BK

# DIVIDE TYPE 1 SCREEN - SINGLE TOOLRAIL

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS




FABRIC FINISH // FRAME FINISHES

// WHITE WH SILVER SV

MADE TO ORDER TRIM FINISHES

BLACK BK



- 30mm screen thickness
- Robust aluminium extruded frame
- Fully upholstered in fire retardant fabric
- Straight top screen profile
- Integral linking strip
- Superior build quality
- Lightweight construction
- Epoxy powder coated frame available in white or silver
- Comes with black feet as standard
- Stabilising foot available. Please order two Delta feet for each screen

| | Dimensions W | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TKFST1Z0810UN** | 800 | 1125 | **£420.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1010UN** | 1000 | 1125 | **£475.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1210UN** | 1200 | 1125 | **£475.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1410UN** | 1400 | 1125 | **£512.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1610UN** | 1600 | 1125 | **£512.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1810UN** | 1800 | 1125 | **£559.00** |
| **TKFST1Z0812UN** | 800 | 1200 | **£420.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1012UN** | 1000 | 1200 | **£475.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1212UN** | 1200 | 1200 | **£475.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1412UN** | 1400 | 1200 | **£512.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1612UN** | 1600 | 1200 | **£512.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1812UN** | 1800 | 1200 | **£559.00** |

| | Dimensions W | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TKFST1Z0815UN** | 800 | 1500 | **£438.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1015UN** | 1000 | 1500 | **£502.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1215UN** | 1200 | 1500 | **£502.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1415UN** | 1400 | 1500 | **£514.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1615UN** | 1600 | 1500 | **£514.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1815UN** | 1800 | 1500 | **£560.00** |
| **TKFST1Z0818UN** | 800 | 1800 | **£512.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1018UN** | 1000 | 1800 | **£539.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1218UN** | 1200 | 1800 | **£539.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1418UN** | 1400 | 1800 | **£550.00** |
| **TKFST1Z1618UN** | 1600 | 1800 | **£550.00** |
| **TKFST2ZDFOOT** - Delta foot (each) | | | **£45.00** |

* Priced in Band 1 fabric



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# DIVIDE TYPE 2 SCREEN - TRIPLE TOOLRAIL

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS



FABRIC FINISH // FRAME FINISHES

// WHITE WH SILVER SV

MADE TO ORDER TRIM FINISHES

BLACK BK



- 30mm screen thickness
- Robust aluminium extruded frame
- Fully upholstered in fire retardant fabric
- Straight top screen profile
- Integral linking strip
- Superior build quality
- Lightweight construction
- Epoxy powder coated frame available in white or silver
- Comes with black feet as standard
- Stabilising foot available. Please order two Delta feet for each screen

| | Dimensions W | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TKFST2Z0810UN** | 800 | 1125 | **£436.00** |
| **TKFST2Z1010UN** | 1000 | 1125 | **£499.00** |
| **TKFST2Z1210UN** | 1200 | 1125 | **£499.00** |
| **TKFST2Z1410UN** | 1400 | 1125 | **£545.00** |
| **TKFST2Z1610UN** | 1600 | 1125 | **£545.00** |
| **TKFST2Z1810UN** | 1800 | 1125 | **£607.00** |
| **TKFST2ZDFOOT** - Delta foot (each) | | | **£45.00** |

* Priced in Band 1 fabric

# MOBILE SCREENS

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS



- 30mm screen thickness
- Superior build quality
- Robust aluminium extruded frame
- Lightweight construction
- Fully upholstered in fire retardant fabric
- Trim mounted mobile feet included
- Epoxy powder coated frame available in white or silver

FABRIC FINISH // FRAME FINISHES

// WHITE WH SILVER SV

MADE TO ORDER TRIM FINISHES

BLACK BK



## TYPE 1 - SINGLE TOOLRAIL

| | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKT1SKT0815UN | 800 | 1500 | £680.00 |
| TKT1SKT1015UN | 1000 | 1500 | £777.00 |
| TKT1SKT0818UN | 800 | 1800 | £681.00 |
| TKT1SKT1018UN | 1000 | 1800 | £835.00 |



## TYPE 2 - TRIPLE TOOLRAIL

| | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKT2SKT0815UN | 800 | 1500 | £697.00 |
| TKT2SKT1015UN | 1000 | 1500 | £801.00 |
| TKT2SKT0818UN | 800 | 1800 | £698.00 |
| TKT2SKT1018UN | 1000 | 1800 | £860.00 |

* Priced in Band 1 fabric



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS



- 30mm screen thickness
- Superior build quality
- Robust aluminium extruded frame
- Half upholstered in fire retardant fabric with 3mm Perspex top half or fully glazed with 3mm Perspex
- Lightweight construction
- Trim mounted mobile feet included
- Single toolrail middle profile for half glazed screen
- Triple toolrail middle profile for fully glazed screen
- Epoxy powder coated frame available in white or silver
- Multiple Perspex colour choices
- See page 74 for glaze options

FABRIC FINISH // FRAME FINISHES

// WHITE WH SILVER SV

MADE TO ORDER TRIM FINISHES

BLACK BK



## TYPE 3 - HALF GLAZED

| | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKT3SKT0815UN | 800 | 1500 | £753.00 |
| TKT3SKT1015UN | 1000 | 1500 | £810.00 |
| TKT3SKT0818UN | 800 | 1800 | £812.00 |
| TKT3SKT1018UN | 1000 | 1800 | £926.00 |



## TYPE 4 - FULLY GLAZED

| | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| TKT4SKT0815UN | 800 | 1500 | £841.00 |
| TKT4SKT1015UN | 1000 | 1500 | £872.00 |
| TKT4SKT0818UN | 800 | 1800 | £891.00 |
| TKT4SKT1018UN | 1000 | 1800 | £923.00 |

# SCREEN FINISH GUIDE

Too much choice? Let us help you with that. Whether it's a Granite grey, an Ocean blue or a Jezebel red; we've created a guide to help you pick your perfect fabric.

Should you need more information regarding screen finishes and their application, please give us a call.

## TOOLRAIL / PANEL / DIVIDE / MOBILE SCREENS

| Screen Fabric Bands | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Band 1** | **Band 2** | **Band 3** | **Band 4** |
| Cara | Lucia | Gravity | 24/7 Flax |
| | L2 | Advantage | 24/7+ |
| | Racer | Manhattan | Main Line Flax |
| | Phoenix | Canopy | Hi-Tech |
| | Era | Sprint | Synergy |
| | Castillo | Xtreme | Hemp |
| | Citadel | Chateau | Landscape Synergy |
| | Sonus | X2 | Silk |
| | Rivet | Velocity | Intervene Plain & Texture |
| | Lucia CS | Nexus | Blazer |
| | | Blazer Lite | Aquarius |
| | | Urban | Track |
| | | Synergy 170 | Oxygen |
| | | Main Line Plus | Halcyon - Linden |
| | | Aspect | Halcyon - Cedar |
| | | Patina | Halcyon - Poplar |

## ELCO SCREENS

| Screen Fabric Bands | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Band 1** | **Band 2** | **Band 3** | **Band 4** |
| Cara | Lucia | Nexus | – |
| | L2 | Blazer Lite | |
| | Racer | Synergy 170 | |
| | Era | | |
| | Castillo | | |
| | Sonus | | |
| | Lucia CS | | |

## CONTEMPO SCREENS

| Screen Fabric Bands | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Band 1** | **Band 2** | **Band 3** | **Band 4** |
| – | – | Blazer Lite | – |

## PERSPEX SELECTION

| Colour | Toolrail | Divide | Mobile |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurora Violet | • | • | • |
| Perfect Plum | • | • | • |
| Citrus Yellow | • | • | – |
| Chilli Red | • | • | • |
| Mandarin Orange | • | • | • |
| Lime Zest | • | • | • |
| Glacier Green | • | • | • |
| Electric Blue | • | • | • |
| Polar White | • | • | • |
| Slate Grey | • | • | • |
| Opal (drywipe) | – | – | • |

// **NOTE:** For whiteboard use, please select the Opal perspex as this is the only dry wipe finish



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.



# MAGNUM SCREENS

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Strong and durable construction
- Made from fire retardant materials
- G-clamp brackets included

## STRAIGHT SCREEN

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **DMS1200S** | 1200 | 25 | 400 | **£103.00** |
| **DMS1400S** | 1400 | 25 | 400 | **£110.00** |
| **DMS1600S** | 1600 | 25 | 400 | **£115.00** |
| **DMS1800S** | 1800 | 25 | 400 | **£124.00** |

FINISHES

ROYAL BLUE **RB** | BLACK **BK**



- Strong and durable construction
- Made from fire retardant materials
- Feet included

## FLOOR STANDING SCREEN

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **FST8016S** | 800 | 25 | 1600 | **£184.00** |
| **FST8018S** | 800 | 25 | 1800 | **£200.00** |
| **FST1216S** | 1200 | 25 | 1600 | **£226.00** |
| **FST1218S** | 1200 | 25 | 1800 | **£249.00** |
| **FST1412S** | 1400 | 25 | 1200 | **£195.00** |
| **FST1416S** | 1400 | 25 | 1600 | **£247.00** |
| **FST1418S** | 1400 | 25 | 1800 | **£272.00** |
| **FST1612S** | 1600 | 25 | 1200 | **£211.00** |
| **FST1616S** | 1600 | 25 | 1600 | **£268.00** |
| **FST1618S** | 1600 | 25 | 1800 | **£295.00** |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# STORAGE

## // 07

The mountain of paperwork you keep meaning to file, the plant you forget to water or the office marketing material that is stacking up on your desk; there's always a reason for needing more storage and worktop space. Our wooden storage has been designed quite simply to make organisation easy.

## CONTENTS


**80** Wooden Pedestals
**81** Wooden Filing
**82** Wooden Bookcases
**83** Wooden Cupboards
**84** Panel Plus Cupboards
**85** Eco 18 Bookcases & Cupboards




E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# WOODEN PEDESTALS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | A4 SUSPENSION FILING | FS SUSPENSION FILING



- Fixed glides
- 100% bottom drawer extension

## UNDER DESK STATIC PEDESTAL

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TESUDP3** | 404 | 500 | 690 | **£263.00** |

// NOTE: Stocked in Dark Walnut



- Hidden castors
- 100% bottom drawer extension

## 3 DRAWER HIGH MOBILE PEDESTAL

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TESUHMP3** | 404 | 500 | 636 | **£254.00** |



- 100% bottom drawer extension

## 2 DRAWER MOBILE PEDESTAL

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TESMP2** | 404 | 500 | 595 | **£197.00** |

// NOTE: Stocked in Dark Walnut



## 3 DRAWER MOBILE PEDESTAL

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TESMP3** | 404 | 500 | 595 | **£197.00** |

// NOTE: Does not support A4 or Foolscap filing // Stocked in Dark Walnut



- 100% bottom drawer extension

## 2 DRAWER FIXED PEDESTAL

| | | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| **TESHP2** | only fits SU desks | 404 | 500 | 495 | **£189.00** |
| **TESHP2/655** | only fits PP, PAN & TWU desks | 404 | 655 | 495 | **£197.00** |



## 3 DRAWER FIXED PEDESTAL

| | | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| **TESHP3** | only fits SU desks | 404 | 500 | 495 | **£191.00** |
| **TESHP3/655** | only fits PP, PAN & TWU desks | 404 | 655 | 495 | **£198.00** |

// NOTE: Does not support A4 or Foolscap filing

STOCKED FINISHES

| BEECH | NOVA OAK | GREY OAK | WHITE |
|---|---|---|---|
| BE | NO | GO | WH |

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

| DARK WALNUT | MAPLE |
|---|---|
| DW | MA |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# WOODEN FILING

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | A4 SUSPENSION FILING | FS SUSPENSION FILING | ANTI-TILT | 100% DRAWER EXTENSION



## DESK HIGH PEDESTAL

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TESDHP3** | 404 | 600 | 730 | **£242.00** |
| **TESDHP3/800** | 404 | 800 | 730 | **£308.00** |

// NOTE: Not for use with bench desking



## HEAVY DUTY SIDE FILER

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TKDH800SF** | 800 | 600 | 730 | **£455.00** |



## 2 & 3 DRAWER FILING CABINETS

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TES2FC** | 464 | 600 | 710 | **£313.00** |
| **TES3FC** | 464 | 600 | 1055 | **£371.00** |



## 4 DRAWER FILING CABINET

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TES4FC** | 464 | 600 | 1390 | **£437.00** |

STOCKED FINISHES

| BEECH | NOVA OAK | GREY OAK | WHITE |
|---|---|---|---|
| BE | NO | GO | WH |

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

| DARK WALNUT | MAPLE |
|---|---|
| DW | MA |



# WOODEN BOOKCASES

**5YR** COMPONENT GUARANTEE

**18MM** SHELVES & BACK THICKNESS



STOCKED FINISHES

BEECH | NOVA OAK | GREY OAK | WHITE

BE | NO | GO | WH

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

DARK WALNUT | MAPLE

DW | MA



- 18mm one piece MFC back panel
- 25mm top and bottom panels
- Black adjustable feet for levelling
- Fully adjustable shelves

| | | Shelves | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | W | D | H | |
| * | **WDS745** | 1 | 800 | 450 | 730 | **£198.00** |
| | **WDS845** | 1 | 800 | 450 | 800 | **£204.00** |
| * | **WDS1245** | 3 | 800 | 450 | 1200 | **£280.00** |
| | **WDS1645** | 3 | 800 | 450 | 1600 | **£340.00** |
| * | **WDS1845** | 4 | 800 | 450 | 1800 | **£362.00** |
| * | **WDS2045** | 4 | 800 | 450 | 2000 | **£378.00** |

// NOTE: *Stocked in Dark Walnut

# WOODEN CUPBOARDS

**5YR** COMPONENT GUARANTEE

**18MM** SHELVES & BACK THICKNESS



STOCKED FINISHES

BEECH | NOVA OAK | GREY OAK | WHITE

BE | NO | GO | WH

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

DARK WALNUT | MAPLE

DW | MA



- 18mm one piece MFC back panel
- 25mm top and bottom panels
- Lockable doors with silver handles
- Black adjustable feet for levelling
- Fully adjustable shelves

| | | Shelves | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | W | D | H | |
| * | **WDS745CP** | 1 | 800 | 450 | 730 | **£245.00** |
| | **WDS845CP** | 1 | 800 | 450 | 800 | **£265.00** |
| * | **WDS1245CP** | 3 | 800 | 450 | 1200 | **£356.00** |
| | **WDS1645CP** | 3 | 800 | 450 | 1600 | **£441.00** |
| * | **WDS1845CP** | 4 | 800 | 450 | 1800 | **£469.00** |
| * | **WDS2045CP** | 4 | 800 | 450 | 2000 | **£496.00** |

// NOTE: *Stocked in Dark Walnut



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# PANEL PLUS CUPBOARDS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

18MM SHELVES AND BACK THICKNESS



STOCKED DOOR FINISHES // FRAME FINISH

BEECH BE | NOVA OAK NO | GREY OAK GO // WHITE WH

MADE TO ORDER DOOR FINISHES

DARK WALNUT DW | MAPLE MA

- 18mm one piece MFC back panel
- 25mm top and bottom panels
- Lockable doors with silver handles
- Black adjustable feet for levelling
- Fully adjustable shelves



| | | Shelves | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| * | WDS745CPWH | 1 | 800 | 450 | 730 | £245.00 |
| | WDS845CPWH | 1 | 800 | 450 | 800 | £265.00 |
| * | WDS1245CPWH | 3 | 800 | 450 | 1200 | £356.00 |
| | WDS1645CPWH | 3 | 800 | 450 | 1600 | £441.00 |
| * | WDS1845CPWH | 4 | 800 | 450 | 1800 | £469.00 |
| * | WDS2045CPWH | 4 | 800 | 450 | 2000 | £496.00 |

// NOTE: *Stocked in Dark Walnut

# ECO 18 BOOKCASES & CUPBOARDS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

18MM SHELVES AND BACK THICKNESS



STOCKED FINISHES

BAVARIAN BEECH BE | SORANO OAK OK | WHITE WH

- 18mm shelves and backs
- Fixed shelves
- Wood finishes match Eco 18 range only. See page 24 for complimentary desks



| | | Shelves | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EP750BC | Bookcase | 1 | 750 | 400 | 726 | £180.00 |
| EP800BC | Bookcase | 1 | 750 | 400 | 830 | £188.00 |
| EP1200BC | Bookcase | 2 | 750 | 400 | 1225 | £212.00 |
| EP1600BC | Bookcase | 3 | 750 | 400 | 1620 | £247.00 |
| EP2000BC | Bookcase | 4 | 750 | 400 | 2020 | £278.00 |
| EP800CP | Cupboard | 1 | 750 | 400 | 830 | £313.00 |
| EP1200CP | Cupboard | 2 | 750 | 400 | 1225 | £363.00 |
| EP1600CP | Cupboard | 3 | 750 | 400 | 1620 | £370.00 |
| EP2000CP | Cupboard | 4 | 750 | 400 | 2020 | £395.00 |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TALOS STEEL STORAGE

## // 08

Inspired by our customers' needs and designed with resilience in mind, this range of furniture is for the meticulous office worker, the organised freelancer and the perfectly prepped teacher.

We have created Talos, a range of robust steel storage that can cater to everybody and paid particular attention to adding elements of personalisation to ensure your space is your own.

## CONTENTS


**88** Talos Steel Pedestals
**89** Talos Filing Cabinets
**90** Talos Tambours
**91** Talos Cupboards




E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TALOS STEEL PEDESTALS

7YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | A4 SUSPENSION FILING | FS SUSPENSION FILING | LOCKABLE





## MOBILE PEDESTAL

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TKUSMP3** | 380 | 470 | 615 | **£294.00** |

- Pen tray included with this model

## SLIMLINE MOBILE PEDESTAL

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TKUSSMP3** | 300 | 470 | 615 | **£277.00** |

- Pen tray not available with slimeline model

STOCKED FINISHES

WHITE | BLACK | SILVER

WH | BK | SV



# TALOS FILING CABINETS

7YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | A4 SUSPENSION FILING | FS SUSPENSION FILING | 40KG LOAD CAPACITY PER DRAWER | LOCKABLE



STOCKED FINISHES

WHITE | BLACK | GREY | COFFEE / CREAM

WH | BK | GR | CC

- 100% drawer extension
- Anti-tilt

| | Drawers | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| **TCS2FC** | 2 | 465 | 620 | 700 | **£298.00** |
| **TCS3FC** | 3 | 465 | 620 | 1000 | **£320.00** |
| **TCS4FC** | 4 | 465 | 620 | 1300 | **£389.00** |





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TALOS TAMBOURS

7YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | A4 SUSPENSION FILING | FS SUSPENSION FILING | 50KG LOAD CAPACITY | LOCKABLE



STOCKED FINISHES

WH GR

- A flexible alternative to wooden storage
- Lockable side-opening shutter door
- Able to mix flat shelves and suspension frames together
- Included shelves can be used for under shelf filing

| | Shelves | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TCSOT1050** | 2 | 1000 | 450 | 1050 | **£621.00** |
| **TCSOT1950** | 4 | 1000 | 450 | 1950 | **£795.00** |

**TCSOTFF** - Roll out Tambour filing frame. Sold individually **£180.00**

**TCS-TAM-SHELF** - Dual purpose Tambour shelf. Sold individually **£60.00**





TCSOTFF



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TALOS CUPBOARDS

7YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | A4 SUSPENSION FILING | 40KG LOAD CAPACITY | LOCKABLE



STOCKED FINISHES

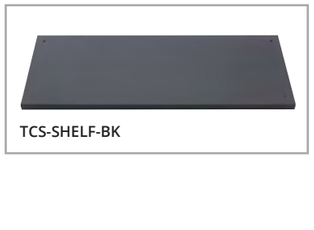
WH GR

- A flexible alternative to wooden storage
- Square lockable handles
- Included shelves can used for under shelf filing
- 180° door opening

| | Shelves | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TCSDDC1000** | 2 | 920 | 420 | 1000 | **£328.00** |
| **TCSDDC1790** | 4 | 920 | 420 | 1790 | **£422.00** |
| **TCSDDC1950** | 4 | 920 | 420 | 1950 | **£528.00** |

**TCS-SHELF-BK** - Dual purpose cupboard shelf. Sold individually **£33.00**





TCS-SHELF-BK

E&EO. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# STEEL STORAGE

// 09

Organise and secure all of your home office and work documents with our fantastic range of office steel storage solutions from Bisley and other well-known manufacturers. With an assortment of office storage furniture featuring versatile filing cabinets, lockers, shelves and bookcases, all your storage needs are covered.

## CONTENTS


**94** Bisley Classic Filing
**94** Bisley Contract Filing
**95** Bisley Personal Filing
**95** Bisley A4 Home Filing
**96** Bisley Multidrawers
**97** Bisley Essential Side Filers
**98** Bisley Essential Tambours
**99** Bisley Contract Cupboards
**99** Bisley Essential Cupboards
**100** Fire Resistant Safes
**102** Safes
**104** Bisley Steel Lockers
**106** Steel Lockers




E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# BISLEY CLASSIC FILING

7YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | A4 SUSPENSION FILING | FS SUSPENSION FILING | 45KG LOAD CAPACITY PER DRAWER | LOCKABLE | MADE TO ORDER 20 DAYS

- Built to last fully welded construction
- Double skin drawer fronts
- Suitable for foolscap and A4 filing

// **NOTE:** BS2E & BS4E stocked in black and goose grey



| | Drawers | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BS2E** | 2 | 470 | 622 | 711 | **£455.00** |
| **BS3E** | 3 | 470 | 622 | 1016 | **£528.00** |
| **BS4E** | 4 | 470 | 622 | 1321 | **£611.00** |

// **NOTE:** Each drawer can hold up to 45kg of hanging suspension files. For use with suspension files only. Drawer bottoms are not load bearing.

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

| GOOSE GREY | BLACK | COFFEE / CREAM | CHALK | OXFORD BLUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G/G | BLK | C/C | CHK | BLU |

MADE IN BRITAIN

BISLEY

# BISLEY CONTRACT FILING

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | A4 SUSPENSION FILING | FS SUSPENSION FILING | 35KG LOAD CAPACITY PER DRAWER | LOCKABLE

- Manufactured to meet British Standards for strength and stability
- Fitted with recessed handles
- Drawer label holders
- Central locking
- Anti-tilt to prevent more than one drawer being opened at a time



| | Drawers | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AOC2** | 2 | 470 | 622 | 711 | **£322.00** |
| **AOC3** | 3 | 470 | 622 | 1016 | **£385.00** |
| **AOC4** | 4 | 470 | 622 | 1321 | **£426.00** |

// **NOTE:** Each drawer can hold up to 35kg of hanging suspension files. For use with suspension files only. Drawer bottoms are not load bearing.

STOCKED FINISHES

| GOOSE GREY | BLACK | COFFEE / CREAM | CHALK |
|---|---|---|---|
| G/G | BLK | C/C | CHK |

MADE IN BRITAIN

BISLEY



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# BISLEY PERSONAL FILING

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | A4 SUSPENSION FILING | 15KG LOAD CAPACITY PER DRAWER | LOCKABLE | MADE TO ORDER 20 DAYS

- Suitable for use with A4 suspension files
- Drawer loading capacity of 15kg
- Suitable for foolscap filing
- 2 drawer supplied with 1 lock and 2 keys
- 3 and 4 drawer units supplied with 2 locks and 2 keys for each
- Moulded plastic centre pull handle



| | Drawers | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A4PHF2D** | 2 | 413 | 400 | 672 | **£209.00** |
| **A4PHF3D** | 3 | 413 | 400 | 1015 | **£272.00** |
| **A4PHF4D** | 4 | 413 | 400 | 1321 | **£373.00** |

// **NOTE:** 2 drawer and 3 drawer models available in all colours, 4 drawer only available in goose grey, black and grey/blue

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

| GOOSE GREY | BLACK | GREY / BLUE | GREY / RED | SILVER / WHITE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G/G | BLK | G/B | G/R | S/W |

MADE IN BRITAIN

BISLEY

# BISLEY A4 HOME FILING

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | A4 SUSPENSION FILING | 15KG LOAD CAPACITY PER DRAWER | LOCKABLE | MADE TO ORDER 20 DAYS

- Lightweight storage ideal for the home office
- Suitable for use with A4 suspension files
- Drawer loading capacity of 15kg
- Units supplied with 1 lock and 2 keys
- Single action lock secures 2 drawers (bottom 2 on 3 drawer)
- Moulded plastic centre pull handle



A4NMHF3D | A4MHF3D | A4HF2D

| | | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A4NMHF3D** | 3 Drawer non mobile | 413 | 400 | 672 | **£266.00** |
| **A4MHF2D** | 2 Drawer mobile | 413 | 400 | 672 | **£201.00** |
| **A4MHF3D** | 3 Drawer mobile | 413 | 400 | 672 | **£214.00** |

// **NOTE:** 3 drawer non mobile model available in all colours with 2 and 3 drawer mobile models only available in goose grey and black

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

| GOOSE GREY | BLACK | GREY / BLUE | GREY / RED | SILVER / WHITE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G/G | BLK | G/B | G/R | S/W |

MADE IN BRITAIN

BISLEY

# BISLEY MULTIDRAWERS

7YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

100% DRAWER EXTENSION





- Drawer height - 87mm high

BISLEY

| | Drawers | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **H29/6NL** | 6 | 279 | 380 | 590 | **£262.00** |
| **H39/9NL** | 9 | 279 | 380 | 860 | **£349.00** |

- Drawer height - 51mm high

BISLEY

| | Drawers | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **H29/10NL** | 10 | 279 | 380 | 590 | **£273.00** |
| **H39/15NL** | 15 | 279 | 380 | 860 | **£370.00** |



## BASE OPTION

| | RRP |
|---|---|
| **HMDPLNTH** - 120mm high black plinth base, single for 10 & 15 drawer | **£34.00** |



// NOTE:
Compartment trays available, please speak to sales for details





STOCKED FINISH

| GOOSE GREY |
|---|
| G/G |

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

| ANTHRACITE | AZURE | BLACK | BISLEY YELLOW | FUSHIA | GOOSE GREY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA3 | BP5 | AV1 | BP2 | BE2 | AV4 |

| LIGHT GREY | BISLEY ORANGE | CARDINAL RED | CHALK | COFFEE | CREAM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AV7 | BN6 | AY8 | AB9 | AV5 | AV6 |

| MIMOSA | OXFORD BLUE | TRAFFIC WHITE | SILVER (SMOOTH) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BP8 | AY7 | BA5 | ARN |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# BISLEY ESSENTIALS SIDE FILERS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

A4 SUSPENSION FILING

FS SUSPENSION FILING

MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS



MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

| LIGHT GREY | CHALK WHITE | BLACK | SILVER | TRAFFIC WHITE | GOOSE GREY | ANTHRACITE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTG | WHT | AV1 | ARN | BA5 | AV4 | AA3 |

- Ideal for offices where floor space is limited
- Fits A4 and foolscap suspension filing
- All units have adjustable feet

| | Drawers | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ESSF2D** | 2 | 800 | 470 | 693 | **£1240.00** |
| **ESSF3D** | 3 | 800 | 470 | 1000 | **£1408.00** |
| **ESSF4D** | 4 | 800 | 470 | 1300 | **£1819.00** |



MADE IN BRITAIN

BISLEY

# BISLEY ESSENTIALS TAMBOURS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | LOCKABLE



STOCKED FINISH

LIGHT GREY

AV7

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

OAK & SILVER | BEECH & SILVER | GOOSE GREY | BLACK | CHALK | SILVER | TRAFFIC WHITE | ANTHRACITE

OS | BS | GG | AV1 | AB9 | ARN | BA5 | AA3

MADE TO ORDER SHUTTER FINISHES

LIGHT GREY | BLACK | EXTRA WHITE | SILVER | DARK GREY

1 | 5 | EW | SL | 9

- Adjustable feet
- Priced empty, for interior fittings, see page 99



| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **ESSOT101** | 1000 | 470 | 1015 | **£682.00** |
| **ESSOT158** | 1000 | 470 | 1585 | **£834.00** |
| **ESSOT198** | 1000 | 470 | 1985 | **£878.00** |

MADE IN BRITAIN

BISLEY



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# BISLEY CONTRACT CUPBOARDS

7YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 40KG LOAD CAPACITY | LOCKABLE | MADE TO ORDER 20 DAYS



- 3 point locking system
- Included shelves can used for under shelf filing

| | Shelves | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| **E402A01** | 1 | 914 | 400 | 1000 | **£381.00** |
| **E722A03** | 3 | 914 | 400 | 1806 | **£539.00** |
| **E782A04** | 4 | 914 | 400 | 1950 | **£616.00** |
| **E198P1/BLK** - Extra dual purpose shelf, black only | | | | | **£31.00** |

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

GOOSE GREY | COFFEE / CREAM

G/G | C/C

MADE IN BRITAIN

BISLEY

# BISLEY ESSENTIALS CUPBOARDS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | LOCKABLE | MADE TO ORDER 20 DAYS



- Wide range of interior fittings available
- Levelling feet
- Standard shelves can used for under shelf filing

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **ESCB101** | 914 | 470 | 1015 | **£503.00** |
| **ESCB158** | 914 | 470 | 1585 | **£538.00** |
| **ESCB198** | 914 | 470 | 1985 | **£708.00** |

| | |
|---|---|
| **YETBUS10** - Standard shelf | **£41.00** |
| **ROSFF/BLK** - Roll-out suspension filing frame | **£189.00** |
| **BSSPDP1BLK** - Slotted shelf | **£78.00** |
| **SHDV85P5PS** - Pack of 5 dividers for slotted shelf | **£78.00** |
| **ROSH/BLK** - Roll-out shelf | **£165.00** |

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

GOOSE GREY | LIGHT GREY | BLACK | CHALK WHITE | SILVER | TRAFFIC WHITE | ANTHRACITE

G/G | AV7 | AV1 | AB9 | ARN | BA5 | AA3

MADE IN BRITAIN

BISLEY

# FIRE RESISTANT SAFES

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS



FS2254E



FS2252K



FSDPI08

## WORLD CLASS VERTICAL FIRE FILE FS2250K/E SERIES

| | Drawers | Weight KG | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FS2252K** | 2 | 140 | 525 | 675 | 720 | **£2270.00** |
| **FS2252E** | 2 | 140 | 525 | 675 | 720 | **£2328.00** |
| **FS2254K** | 4 | 266 | 525 | 675 | 1405 | **£3469.00** |
| **FS2254E** | 4 | 266 | 525 | 675 | 1405 | **£3528.00** |
| **FSDPI08** - Data protection insert | 20 | | | | | **£884.00** |

Electronic Locking (E), Key Locking (K). 90 Minutes fire protection for paper records & data when FSDPI08 is used. Water resistant seals prevent damage to contents against sprinkler systems. Able to accommodate Foolscap, A4 & A5 files using width adjustable rails. Independent drawer locking allows any combinations of open or locked drawers.



FS1912E



FS1913E



FS1914E



FS1513K



FS1514K/E



FS1512K

## FIRE COMMANDER FS1910E SERIES

| | Litres | Weight KG | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FS1911E** | 220 | 260 | 690 | 650 | 1160 | **£4059.00** |
| **FS1912E** | 338 | 340 | 690 | 650 | 1685 | **£6002.00** |
| **FS1913E** | 332 | 358 | 950 | 650 | 1160 | **£6789.00** |
| **FS1914E** | 626 | 554 | 1125 | 650 | 1685 | **£7366.00** |

Tested to the Swedish NT Fire 017 120 Paper standard, providing 120 minutes fire protection for paper documents. Tested to MTC DIP120 - 60DM Fire Test standard providing up to 60 minutes fire protection for DVDs, memory sticks and hard drives. Recommended for an overnight cash risk of £2,500.00 or £25,000.00 valuables. Fitted with a high security and user friendly electronic lock with clear LED display. Supplied with height adjustable shelves.

## FIRE RANGER FS1510K/E SERIES

| | Litres | Weight KG | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FS1511K** | 230 | 77 | 600 | 520 | 1225 | **£1693.00** |
| **FS1511E** | 230 | 77 | 600 | 520 | 1225 | **£1904.00** |
| **FS1512K** | 359 | 106 | 930 | 520 | 1225 | **£2235.00** |
| **FS1512E** | 359 | 106 | 930 | 520 | 1225 | **£2449.00** |
| **FS1513K** | 615 | 152 | 930 | 520 | 1950 | **£2870.00** |
| **FS1513E** | 615 | 152 | 930 | 520 | 1950 | **£3081.00** |
| **FS1514K** | 851 | 194 | 1255 | 520 | 1950 | **£3729.00** |
| **FS1514E** | 851 | 194 | 1255 | 520 | 1950 | **£3943.00** |

Electronic Locking (E), Key Locking (K). 30 Minutes fire protection for paper records. High security VDS Class 1 key lock or electronic locking with LED display. Recommended for £1,500 overnight cash cover or £15,000 for valuables. Height adjustable shelves that also include hanging rails for lateral files.



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.



FS1303E



FS1304E

## TITAN FS1280E SERIES

| | Litres | Weight KG | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FS1301E** | 13 | 17 | 405 | 355 | 300 | **£480.00** |
| **FS1302E** | 20 | 21 | 430 | 430 | 315 | **£546.00** |
| **FS1303E** | 28 | 28 | 350 | 430 | 490 | **£570.00** |
| **FS1304E** | 30 | 30 | 430 | 430 | 490 | **£644.00** |

60 minutes fire protection for paper records & digital media, DVD's & USB sticks. Recommended for £2,000 overnight cash cover or £20,000 for valuables. High security electronic lock. Drop tested from 9.1 meters & suitable for base fixing (bolts supplied).



FSDPI03

## DATA PROTECTION

| | RRP |
|---|---|
| **FSDPIO3** | **£781.00** |

Insert for FS1510K/E Series ( Except FS1511K/E) & FS1910E Series

**KEY**

CE Certified

Optional Fingerprint Lock

Drop Test Approved

Fitted with Keylock

Fire Resistant for Data

Water Resistant

Provides Fire Protection for paper

Fire Resistant for CD/DVD/USB

Recommended Insurance Rating

Fitted with Electronic Lock

# SAFES

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS




KS0031E KS0032E KS0033E



KC0604K KC0607K

## ELECTRONIC KEY SAFES KS0030E SERIES

| | Hooks | Weight KG | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KS0031E** | 30 | 6.5 | 300 | 100 | 280 | **£226.00** |
| **KS0032E** | 48 | 7.5 | 300 | 100 | 360 | **£253.00** |
| **KS0033E** | 144 | 20 | 430 | 130 | 660 | **£449.00** |

High quality electronic locking with override key lock (2 keys supplied). Suitable for 30, 48 & 144 keys. Coloured key rings & tags supplied. Key deposit slot allows keys to be deposited without opening the safe. Ready prepared for floor or wall fixing (bolts supplied).

## Commercial Key Cabinets KC0600 Series

| | Litres | Weight KG | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KC0601K** | 42 | 4 | 270 | 80 | 350 | **£177.00** |
| **KC0602K** | 64 | 6 | 300 | 80 | 450 | **£208.00** |
| **KC0603K** | 100 | 7 | 380 | 80 | 550 | **£284.00** |
| **KC0604K** | 200 | 11 | 380 | 140 | 550 | **£374.00** |
| **KC0605K** | 300 | 14 | 380 | 205 | 550 | **£534.00** |
| **KC0606K** | 400 | 20 | 730 | 140 | 550 | **£673.00** |
| **KC0607K** | 600 | 28 | 730 | 205 | 550 | **£933.00** |

Cabinets are manufactured with a high quality cylinder key lock supplied with 2 keys. Each unit comes with adjustable hook bars and number labels with pre-drilled fixing holes for wall mounting. Finished in a high quality durable powder coated finish.




KS0042C KS0043C




SS1181K SS1182E SS1183K

## LYNX SS1170 SERIES

| | Litres | Weight KG | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KS0042C** | 4 | 1.6 | 330 | 65 | 225 | **£100.00** |
| **KS0043C** | 5 | 2.2 | 275 | 65 | 345 | **£109.00** |

Recommended for £3,000 overnight cash cover or £30,000 for valuables. Fitted with high security VdS Class 1 key lock (2 keys supplied). The door is secured by twin live locking bolts. Ready prepared for floor or wall fixing (bolts supplied).

## FORTRESS SS1180K/E SERIES

| | Litres | Weight KG | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SS1181K** | 7 | 15 | 350 | 300 | 220 | **£490.00** |
| **SS1181E** | 7 | 15 | 350 | 300 | 220 | **£776.00** |
| **SS1182K** | 24 | 25 | 450 | 350 | 350 | **£644.00** |
| **SS1182E** | 24 | 25 | 450 | 350 | 350 | **£936.00** |
| **SS1183K** | 42 | 37 | 450 | 350 | 550 | **£860.00** |
| **SS1183E** | 42 | 37 | 450 | 350 | 550 | **£1151.00** |

ECB.S Certified & AiS (Association of Insurance Surveyors) Approved Electronic Locking (E), Key Locking (K). Tested to European S2 Security Standard (EN14450) providing £4,000 cash cover and £40,000 valuable cover. Anti drill plates for added security. High security VDS Class 1 double bitted key lock or electronic lock & time delay. Ready prepared for floor fixing (bolts supplied for concrete).

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.



SS0801E SS0802E SS0805E SS0803E SS0804E

## COMPACT HOME / OFFICE SS0800E SERIES

| | Litres | Weight KG | Dimensions W | D | H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SS0801E** | 10 | 6 | 310 | 200 | 200 | **£186.00** |
| **SS0802E** | 17 | 8 | 350 | 250 | 250 | **£235.00** |
| **SS0803E** | 34 | 12 | 450 | 365 | 250 | **£361.00** |
| **SS0804E** | 51 | 19 | 350 | 310 | 500 | **£423.00** |
| **SS0805E** | 88 | 23 | 370 | 445 | 560 | **£566.00** |

Recommended for £1,000 overnight cash cover or £10,000 for valuables. Advanced user friendly electronic locking with high security anti-tamper or bounce solenoid locking system. Ready prepared for fixing to the floor or wall. Ready prepared for floor or wall fixing (bolts supplied). Fitted with bright internal LED light.

KEY

CE Certified

Optional Fingerprint Lock

Drop Test Approved

Fitted with Keylock

Fire Resistant for Data

Water Resistant

Provides Fire Protection for paper

Fire Resistant for CD/DVD/USB

Recommended Insurance Rating

Fitted with Electronic Lock

# BISLEY STEEL LOCKERS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

LOCKABLE

- 305mm deep version has a shelf and hook
- 457mm deep version has a shelf and rail
- Cam lock fitted as standard and supplied with 2 keys
- Ventilation holes to allow air to circulate



STOCKED FINISH

GOOSE GREY

G/G

## 1 DOOR LOCKER

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **CLK121** | 305 | 305 | 1802 | **£249.00** |
| **CLK181** | 305 | 457 | 1802 | **£298.00** |

- Two door cupboards come with a hook
- Cam lock fitted as standard and supplied with 2 keys
- Ventilation holes to allow air to circulate



STOCKED FINISH

GOOSE GREY

G/G

## 2 DOOR LOCKER

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **CLK122** | 305 | 305 | 1802 | **£300.00** |
| **CLK182** | 305 | 457 | 1802 | **£334.00** |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

- Cam lock fitted as standard and supplied with 2 keys
- Ventilation holes to allow air to circulate



STOCKED FINISH

GOOSE GREY

G/G

## 4 DOOR LOCKER

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **CLK124** | 305 | 305 | 1802 | **£351.00** |
| **CLK184** | 305 | 457 | 1802 | **£380.00** |

- Cam lock fitted as standard and supplied with 2 keys
- Ventilation holes to allow air to circulate



STOCKED FINISH

GOOSE GREY

G/G

## 6 DOOR LOCKER

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **CLK126** | 305 | 305 | 1802 | **£406.00** |
| **CLK186** | 305 | 457 | 1802 | **£452.00** |

# STEEL LOCKERS

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

LOCKABLE

MADE TO ORDER 14 - 21 DAYS

- Biocote paint finish to offer antibacterial surface
- Single door lockers come with coathook and hat shelf
- Ventilated top and bottom to allow for air circulation
- Meets BS4680-1996 standard duty clothes locker
- Drop ship to UK mainland within 14-21 days
- Postcode restrictions apply

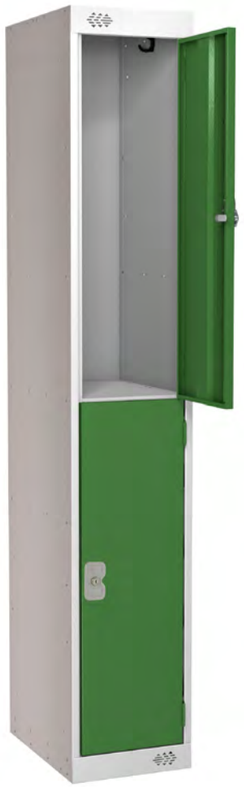


## 1 DOOR LOCKER

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TC1DRLK30** | 305 | 305 | 1802 | **£278.00** |
| **TC1DRLK45** | 305 | 457 | 1802 | **£319.00** |

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LIGHT GREY | BLUE | GREEN |
| LG | BL | GR |
| RED | YELLOW | DARK GREY |
| RD | YE | DG |



## 2 DOOR LOCKER

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TC2DRLK30** | 305 | 305 | 1802 | **£307.00** |
| **TC2DRLK45** | 305 | 457 | 1802 | **£349.00** |

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LIGHT GREY | BLUE | GREEN |
| LG | BL | GR |
| RED | YELLOW | DARK GREY |
| RD | YE | DG |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

- Biocote paint finish to offer antibacterial surface
- Ventilated top and bottom to allow for air circulation
- Meets BS4680-1996 standard duty clothes locker
- Drop ship to UK mainland within 14-21 days
- Postcode restrictions apply



## 4 DOOR LOCKER

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TC4DRLK30** | 305 | 305 | 1802 | **£391.00** |
| **TC4DRLK45** | 305 | 457 | 1802 | **£439.00** |

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LIGHT GREY | BLUE | GREEN |
| LG | BL | GR |
| RED | YELLOW | DARK GREY |
| RD | YE | DG |

- Biocote paint finish to offer antibacterial surface
- Ventilated top and bottom to allow for air circulation
- Meets BS4680-1996 standard duty clothes locker
- Drop ship to UK mainland within 14-21 days
- Postcode restrictions apply



## 6 DOOR LOCKER

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TC6DRLK30** | 305 | 305 | 1802 | **£468.00** |
| **TC6DRLK45** | 305 | 457 | 1802 | **£521.00** |

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LIGHT GREY | BLUE | GREEN |
| LG | BL | GR |
| RED | YELLOW | DARK GREY |
| RD | YE | DG |

# EXECUTIVE DESKING

// 10

In need of something a little fancier? You'll find it here. This range is designed to add a touch of high end to your office without compromising on comfort or style.

## CONTENTS


**110** Regent
**112** Regent Bookcases & Cupboards
**113** Regent Meeting Tables




E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# REGENT

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

36 MM TOP THICKNESS

RECTANGULAR W D





## BOW FRONTED EXECUTIVE DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TR2090** | 2000 | 900 | 750 | **£514.00** |

## RECTANGULAR EXECUTIVE DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TR1890** | 1800 | 900 | 750 | **£465.00** |



- High-end executive range available in two colours
- 36mm desktop thickness
- Circular brush plate cable port
- Chrome feet

STOCKED FINISHES

DARK WALNUT DW

NOVA OAK NO

## UNDER DESK PEDESTAL

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TRUDP3** | 435 | 565 | 700 | **£471.00** |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# REGENT BOOKCASES & CUPBOARDS

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

36 MM TOP THICKNESS

FIXED SHELF



STOCKED FINISHES

DARK WALNUT | NOVA OAK

- Part of our Regent range with premium wood finishes and chrome detailing
- Chrome glide feet for a stylish look

| | | Shelves | Dimensions | | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | W | D | H | S | |
| **TR8040** | Bookcase | 1 | 1005 | 404 | 800 | - | **£299.00** |
| **TR1640** | Bookcase | 3 | 1005 | 404 | 1560 | 765 | **£427.00** |
| **TR8040CP** | Cupboard | 1 | 1005 | 404 | 800 | - | **£422.00** |
| **TR1640CP** | Cupboard | 3 | 1005 | 404 | 1560 | 765 | **£601.00** |





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# REGENT MEETING TABLES

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

36 MM TOP THICKNESS

RECTANGULAR



STOCKED FINISHES

DARK WALNUT | NOVA OAK





## MEETING TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TR1200MT** | 1200 | 1200 | 750 | **£357.00** |

## BOARDROOM TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **TR1810BT** | 1800 | 1150 | 750 | **£435.00** |
| **TR2410BT** | 2400 | 1250 | 750 | **£600.00** |

# MEETING TABLES

// 11

While you might not be in control of the agenda, exert control by choosing what people are sitting at during meetings. With this range of products, style and comfort can go hand in hand. We have included products that promote an all-round flexible and modern meeting environment.

## CONTENTS


**116** Plateau
**118** Plateau High
**120** Fraction Infinity Tables
**122** Tilting Tables
**123** Economy Tilting Tables
**124** Union Folding Tables
**126** One Table
**127** Boardroom Tables
**128** Reflex
**129** Lux
**130** Windsor
**131** Aerofoil
**132** Start 18 Multipurpose
**134** Contract Tables
**136** Trinity Tables




E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# PLATEAU

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25 MM TOP THICKNESS

MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS



## ROUND MEETING TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| ZPLA1200D | 1200 | 1200 | 740 | £1164.00 |
| ZPLA1400D | 1400 | 1400 | 740 | £1452.00 |



## SQUARE MEETING TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| ZPLA1414S | 1400 | 1400 | 740 | £1601.00 |
| ZPLA1616S | 1600 | 1600 | 740 | £1613.00 |



## RECTANGULAR MEETING TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| ZPLA1680R | 1600 | 800 | 740 | £1157.00 |
| ZPLA1890R | 1800 | 900 | 740 | £1166.00 |
| ZPLA2010R | 2000 | 1000 | 740 | £1280.00 |
| ZPLA2210R | 2200 | 1000 | 740 | £1284.00 |
| ZPLA2412R | 2400 | 1200 | 740 | £1575.00 |
| ZPLA2814R | 2800 | 1400 | 740 | £1870.00 |



## BARREL MEETING TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| ZPLA2010B | 2000 | 1000 | 740 | £1355.00 |
| ZPLA2412B | 2400 | 1200 | 740 | £1650.00 |



## LOW STOOL

| | | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| SPS-LSTL | Plain top | 375 | 375 | 500 | £495.00 |
| SPS-LSTL-BTN | Button Top | 375 | 375 | 500 | £528.00 |



## BENCH

| | | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| SP-SPS-N | Plain top | 1180 | 375 | 500 | £803.00 |
| SP-N-BTN | Button top | 1180 | 375 | 500 | £902.00 |

TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

ANTHRACITE ANT // GREY GRY // WHITE WHT // OAK OK

FABRIC FINISH

// NOTE: Priced in Camira Rivet

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# PLATEAU HIGH

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25 MM TOP THICKNESS

MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS





## HIGH TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| ZPLAP1410R | 1400 | 1000 | 830 | £1544.00 |
| ZPLAP1610R | 1600 | 1000 | 830 | £1546.00 |
| ZPLAP1810R | 1800 | 1000 | 830 | £1548.00 |
| ZPLAP2010R | 2000 | 1000 | 830 | £1549.00 |
| ZPLAP2210R | 2200 | 1000 | 830 | £1551.00 |
| ZPLAP2410R | 2400 | 1000 | 830 | £1552.00 |

## HIGH STOOL

| | | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| SP-SPS-HSTL | Plain | 375 | 375 | 830 | £778.00 |
| SP-SPS-HSTL-BTN | Button | 375 | 375 | 830 | £811.00 |

TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

ANTHRACITE ANT | GREY GRY | WHITE WHT // OAK OK

FABRIC FINISH

// **NOTE:** Priced in Camira Rivet



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# FRACTION INFINITY TABLES

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25 MM TOP THICKNESS

MADE TO ORDER
7 WEEKS





## SQUARE MEETING TABLES

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **ZFIMT1212** | 1200 | 1200 | 740 | **£529.00** |
| **ZFIMT1414** | 1400 | 1400 | 740 | **£584.00** |
| **ZFIMT1616** | 1600 | 1600 | 740 | **£658.00** |

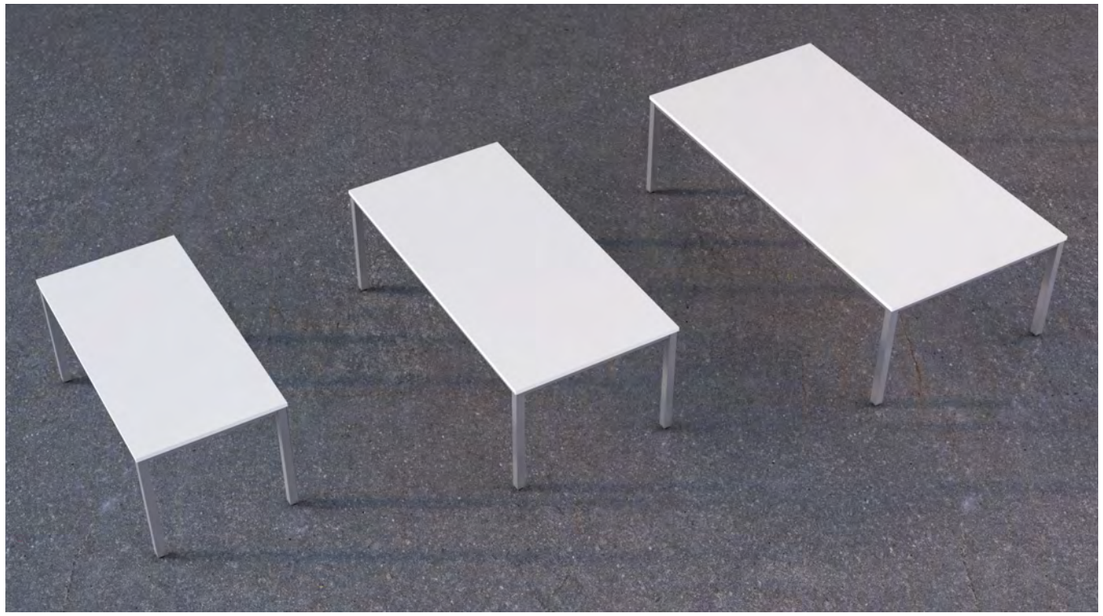
## RECTANGULAR MEETING TABLES

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **ZFIMT1480** | 1400 | 800 | 740 | **£513.00** |
| **ZFIMT1680** | 1600 | 800 | 740 | **£549.00** |
| **ZFIMT1880** | 1800 | 800 | 740 | **£559.00** |
| **ZFIMT2010** | 2000 | 1000 | 740 | **£616.00** |
| **ZFIMT2412** | 2400 | 1200 | 740 | **£772.00** |

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

| BEECH | NOVA OAK | GREY OAK | WHITE | DARK WALNUT | MAPLE | // | WHITE | SILVER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | NO | GO | WH | DW | MA | | WH | SV |

- A modern twist on the traditional 4 leg table
- Intermediate legs facilitate larger tables to support teams working together or collaborative spaces
- Bespoke sizes available, please speak to our sales team for further information





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.



# TILTING TABLES

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS



## D-END

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **OTT1470DEND** | 1400 | 700 | 720 | **£586.00** |
| **OTT1680DEND** | 1600 | 800 | 720 | **£614.00** |



## TRAPEZOIDAL

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **OTT1680TRAP** | 1600 | 800 | 720 | **£597.00** |



- A mobile table with a user friendly quick release bar to tilt top
- Available with a silver frame
- Can be stacked or nested
- Ideal for multi-functional rooms where space is at a premium
- Lockable castors

// **NOTE:** Dark walnut and maple tops are made to order - contact sales for lead time

## RECTANGULAR

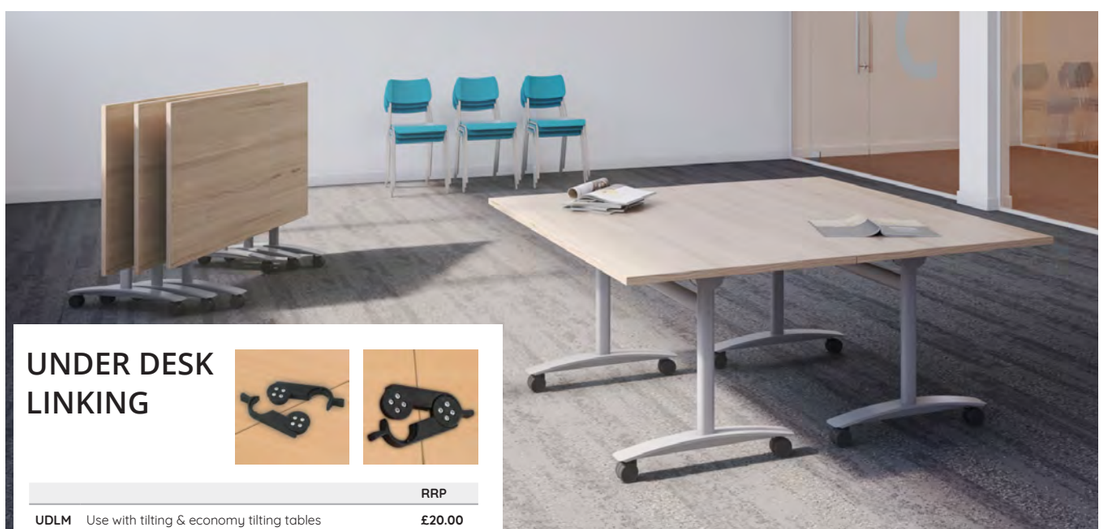
| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **OTT1270** | 1200 | 700 | 720 | **£577.00** |
| **OTT1280** | 1200 | 800 | 720 | **£587.00** |
| **OTT1470** | 1400 | 700 | 720 | **£593.00** |
| **OTT1480** | 1400 | 800 | 720 | **£606.00** |
| **OTT1670** | 1600 | 700 | 720 | **£610.00** |
| **OTT1680** | 1600 | 800 | 720 | **£624.00** |

STOCKED TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

| BEECH | NOVA OAK | GREY OAK | WHITE | // | SILVER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | NO | GO | WH | | SV |

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES

| DARK WALNUT | MAPLE |
|---|---|
| DW | MA |



## UNDER DESK LINKING





| | | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **UDLM** | Use with tilting & economy tilting tables | **£20.00** |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# ECONOMY TILTING TABLES

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS



## ECONOMY D-END

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **OETT1470DEND** | 1400 | 700 | 720 | **£413.00** |
| **OETT1680DEND** | 1600 | 800 | 720 | **£439.00** |



## ECONOMY TRAPEZOIDAL

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **OETT1680TRAP** | 1600 | 800 | 720 | **£424.00** |

- Only order with 800 depth Rectangular



- A mobile table with manual adjustment thumb wheels to tilt top
- Available with a silver frame
- Can be stacked or nested
- Ideal for multi-functional rooms where space is at a premium
- Lockable castors
- Dark walnut and maple tops are made to order - contact sales for lead time

## ECONOMY RECTANGULAR

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **OETT1270** | 1200 | 700 | 720 | **£399.00** |
| **OETT1280** | 1200 | 800 | 720 | **£408.00** |
| **OETT1470** | 1400 | 700 | 720 | **£411.00** |
| **OETT1480** | 1400 | 800 | 720 | **£423.00** |
| **OETT1670** | 1600 | 700 | 720 | **£424.00** |
| **OETT1680** | 1600 | 800 | 720 | **£438.00** |

STOCKED TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

| BEECH | NOVA OAK | GREY OAK | WHITE | // | SILVER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | NO | GO | WH | | SV |

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES

| DARK WALNUT | MAPLE |
|---|---|
| DW | MA |



# UNION FOLDING TABLES

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS



## RECTANGULAR

| | Dimensions | | | RRP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | Silver | Chrome |
| **OUFT1270** | 1200 | 700 | 725 | **£275.00** | **£288.00** |
| **OUFT1280** | 1200 | 800 | 725 | **£284.00** | **£298.00** |
| **OUFT1470** | 1400 | 700 | 725 | **£287.00** | **£301.00** |
| **OUFT1480** | 1400 | 800 | 725 | **£299.00** | **£312.00** |
| **OUFT1670** | 1600 | 700 | 725 | **£300.00** | **£313.00** |
| **OUFT1680** | 1600 | 800 | 725 | **£314.00** | **£326.00** |



## TRAPEZOIDAL

| | Dimensions | | | RRP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | Silver | Chrome |
| **OUFT1680TRAP** | 1600 | 800 | 725 | **£300.00** | **£312.00** |



## D-END

| | Dimensions | | | RRP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | Silver | Chrome |
| **OUFT1680DEND** | 1600 | 800 | 725 | **£315.00** | **£328.00** |

- Fold flat legs for easy storage
- Chrome and silver leg options
- Legs wood screwed directly into desktop
- Ideal for multi-functional rooms where space is at a premium
- Dark walnut and maple tops are made to order - contact sales for lead time

STOCKED TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

BEECH BE | NOVA OAK NO | GREY OAK GO | WHITE WH // SILVER SV | CHROME CR

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES

DARK WALNUT DW | MAPLE MA





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# ONE TABLE

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS





// NOTE: * made to order

## RECTANGULAR

| | | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| * | OFPMT1280 | 1200 | 800 | 730 | £299.00 |
| | OFPMT1480 | 1400 | 800 | 730 | £313.00 |
| | OFPMT1680 | 1600 | 800 | 730 | £325.00 |
| | OFPMT1880 | 1800 | 800 | 730 | £339.00 |
| | OFPMTDEND1680 | 800 | 740 | 730 | £329.00 |

## CIRCULAR

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| OFPCMT10D | 1000 | 1000 | 730 | £340.00 |
| OFPCMT12D | 1200 | 1200 | 730 | £371.00 |





// NOTE: * made to order

## BOARDROOM TABLE 1800

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| OFPBD1800 | 1800 | 1200 | 730 | £397.00 |

## BOARDROOM TABLE 2400

| | | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | W | D | H | |
| * | OFPBD2400 | 2400 | 1200 | 730 | £500.00 |

STOCKED TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISH

BEECH BE | NOVA OAK NO | WHITE WH // SILVER SV

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES

GREY OAK GO | DARK WALNUT DW | MAPLE MA



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# BOARDROOM TABLES

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS





## ROUND MEETING TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| TES1100D | 1100 | 1100 | 730 | £264.00 |

## D-END MEETING TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| TK1810DE | 1800 | 1000 | 730 | £303.00 |
| TK2412DE | 2400 | 1200 | 730 | £500.00 |

STOCKED FINISHES

BEECH BE | NOVA OAK NO | GREY OAK GO | WHITE WH

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

DARK WALNUT DW | MAPLE MA

- Dark walnut and maple are made to order - contact sales for lead time



# REFLEX

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS





## ONE PIECE OCTAGONAL CONFERENCE TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | MFC |
| ROCT2400 | 2400 | 1000 | 740 | £3414.00 |
| ROCT2600 | 2600 | 1200 | 740 | £3523.00 |
| ROCT2800 | 2800 | 1200 | 740 | £3663.00 |
| ROCT3000 | 3000 | 1400 | 740 | £5270.00 |

## ONE PIECE RECTANGULAR MEETING TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | MFC |
| RMT16/10 | 1600 | 1000 | 740 | £2362.00 |
| RMT18/10 | 1800 | 1000 | 740 | £2593.00 |
| RMT20/12 | 2000 | 1200 | 740 | £2925.00 |
| RMT22/12 | 2200 | 1200 | 740 | £3157.00 |
| RMT24/12 | 2400 | 1200 | 740 | £3388.00 |
| RMT26/14 | 2600 | 1400 | 740 | £3605.00 |
| RMT28/14 | 2800 | 1400 | 740 | £3718.00 |



- Tapered angled legs with steel subframe
- Adjustable levelling feet
- Supplied with horizontal three channel cable management when ordered with a power module. See page 131

## TWO PIECE RECTANGULAR MEETING TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | MFC |
| RMT30/14 | 3000 | 1400 | 740 | £4967.00 |
| RMT32/14 | 3200 | 1400 | 740 | £5068.00 |
| RMT36/14 | 3600 | 1400 | 740 | £5274.00 |
| RMT40/14 | 4000 | 1400 | 740 | £5480.00 |
| RMT44/14 | 4400 | 1400 | 740 | £5685.00 |
| RMT48/14 | 4800 | 1400 | 740 | £5889.00 |

MFC FINISHES

| ASH | AUTUMN CHERRY | BEECH | CHESTER OAK | ENGLISH WALNUT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | C | B | O | W |
| GREY | GREY NEBRASKA OAK | LAURENTII WENGE | NATURAL NEBRASKA OAK | WHITE |
| G | GNO | WE | NNO | WH |

FRAME FINISHES

| SILVER | BLACK GRAPHITE | WHITE |
|---|---|---|
| SF | BGF | WF |





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# LUX

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS





## 1000 DEEP RECTANGULAR MEETING TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | MFC |
| LUXMT12/10 | 1200 | 1000 | 740 | £2157.00 |
| LUXMT14/10 | 1400 | 1000 | 740 | £2261.00 |
| LUXMT16/10 | 1600 | 1000 | 740 | £2362.00 |
| LUXMT18/10 | 1800 | 1000 | 740 | £2593.00 |
| LUXMT20/10 | 2000 | 1000 | 740 | £2824.00 |
| LUXMT22/10 | 2200 | 1000 | 740 | £3051.00 |
| LUXMT24/10 | 2400 | 1000 | 740 | £3285.00 |
| LUXMT26/10 | 2600 | 1000 | 740 | £3397.00 |
| LUXMT28/10 | 2800 | 1000 | 740 | £3514.00 |

## 1200 DEEP OCTAGONAL CONFERENCE TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | MFC |
| LUXOCT2600 | 2600 | 1200 | 740 | £3523.00 |
| LUXOCT2800 | 2800 | 1200 | 740 | £3663.00 |



- Tapered oak angled legs as standard
- Steel sub frame
- Adjustable levelling feet
- Supplied with horizontal three channel cable management when ordered with a power module. See page 131

## 1400 DEEP RECTANGULAR MEETING TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | MFC |
| LUXMT16/14 | 1600 | 1400 | 740 | £2566.00 |
| LUXMT18/14 | 1800 | 1400 | 740 | £2796.00 |
| LUXMT20/14 | 2000 | 1400 | 740 | £3029.00 |
| LUXMT22/14 | 2200 | 1400 | 740 | £3256.00 |
| LUXMT24/14 | 2400 | 1400 | 740 | £3489.00 |
| LUXMT26/14 | 2600 | 1400 | 740 | £3605.00 |
| LUXMT28/14 | 2800 | 1400 | 740 | £3718.00 |

MFC FINISHES

| ASH | AUTUMN CHERRY | BEECH | CHESTER OAK | ENGLISH WALNUT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | C | B | O | W |
| GREY | GREY NEBRASKA OAK | LAURENTII WENGE | NATURAL NEBRASKA OAK | WHITE |
| G | GNO | WE | NNO | WH |

FRAME FINISHES

| OAK | STAINED WALNUT | STAINED WENGE | STAINED WHITE |
|---|---|---|---|
| O | W | WE | WH |



# WINDSOR

- Gives a distinct and traditional look to any meeting or boardroom
- Hand finished
- MFC finishes: ash, autumn cherry, beech, chester oak, english walnut, grey, grey nebraska oak, laurentii wenge, natural nebraska oak, White

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS



## OVAL CONFERENCE TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | MFC |
| OVT24 | 2400 | 1200 | 740 | £2439.00 |

- Arrowhead leg base with modesty panel. Seating up to 8 people



## DOUBLE D ENDED CONFERENCE TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | MFC |
| DDT24 | 2400 | 1200 | 740 | £2439.00 |

- Arrowhead leg base with modesty panel. Seating up to 8 people



## BARREL CONFERENCE TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | MFC |
| BST24 | 2400 | 1200 | 740 | £2439.00 |

- Arrowhead leg base with modesty panel. Seating up to 8 people



## DOUBLE D ENDED CONFERENCE TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | MFC |
| CONF2AL | 3400 | 1200 | 740 | £3462.00 |

- Arrowhead leg base with modesty panel. Seating up to 10 people
- Supplied in 2 x 1700mm sections

MFC FINISHES

| ASH | AUTUMN CHERRY | BEECH | CHESTER OAK | ENGLISH WALNUT | GREY | GREY NEBRASKA OAK | LAURENTII WENGE | NATURAL NEBRASKA OAK | WHITE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | C | B | O | W | G | GNO | WE | NNO | WH |





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# AEROFOIL

- A beautiful yet practical solution to your meeting room
- Optional power modules can be incorporated
- MFC finishes: ash, autumn cherry, beech, chester oak, english walnut, grey, grey nebraska oak, laurentii wenge, natural nebraska oak, white
- Metalwork finishes: silver, black graphite, white

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

1 YR GUARANTEE ON ELECTRIC ITEMS

MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS



## BARREL SHAPED BOARDROOM TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | MFC |
| ABT26 | 2600 | 1300 | 740 | £3948.00 |
| ABT28 | 2800 | 1300 | 740 | £4086.00 |

- Barrel shaped top with elliptical base with silver extruded upright
- Horizontal & vertical cable management. Seating up to 8 people



## BARREL SHAPED BOARDROOM TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | MFC |
| ABT40 | 4000 | 1300 | 740 | £6024.00 |

- Barrel shaped top with elliptical base with silver extruded upright
- Horizontal & vertical cable management
- Seating up to 12 people. Supplied in 2 x 2000mm sections

MFC FINISHES

| ASH | AUTUMN CHERRY | BEECH | CHESTER OAK | ENGLISH WALNUT | GREY | GREY NEBRASKA OAK | LAURENTII WENGE | NATURAL NEBRASKA OAK | WHITE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | C | B | O | W | G | GNO | WE | NNO | WH |

FRAME FINISHES

| SILVER | BLACK GRAPHITE | WHITE |
|---|---|---|
| SF | BGF | WF |

## POWER MODULE TYPE 1

| | RRP |
|---|---|
| PPM2/S | £471.00 |
| PPM2/B | £605.00 |
| PPM2/W | £605.00 |

- 2 x Power sockets, 3.15 Amps individually fused
- Available in black, silver & white



## POWER MODULE TYPE 2

| | RRP |
|---|---|
| PPM4/S | £652.00 |
| PPM4/B | £841.00 |
| PPM4/W | £841.00 |

- 4 x Power sockets, 3.15 Amps individually fused
- Available in black, silver & white



## POWER & DATA MODULE TYPE 1

| | RRP |
|---|---|
| PPMD2/S | £617.00 |
| PPMD2/B | £746.00 |
| PPMD2/W | £746.00 |

- 2 x Power sockets, 3.15 Amps individually fused & 2 x Cat5e data sockets
- Includes 3 metre data cable
- Available in black, silver & white



## POWER & DATA MODULE TYPE 2

| | RRP |
|---|---|
| PPMD4/S | £787.00 |
| PPMD4/B | £973.00 |
| PPMD4/W | £973.00 |

- 4 x Power sockets, 3.15 Amps individually fused & 2 x Cat5e data sockets
- Includes 3 metre data cable
- Available in black, silver & white



## POWER & DATA MODULE COLOURS



Silver with Grey trim / **S**
(Standard lead time)



Black with Black trim / **B**
(4 week lead time)



White with Grey trim / **W**
(4 week lead time)

## MAINS CABLE - BLACK PLUG

| | Length | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| 3M | 3000 | £33.00 |
| 5M | 5000 | £42.00 |
| 7M | 7000 | £49.00 |



# START 18 MULTIPURPOSE

**5YR** COMPONENT GUARANTEE

**18MM** TOP THICKNESS







- A range of tables in three different shapes to enable you to make the best use of your space
- Flatpack frame construction
- Ideal for constructing meeting or boardroom tables of different shapes
- Dark walnut and maple tops are made to order - contact sales for lead time

## RECTANGULAR DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **OMPT1280REC** | 1200 | 800 | 730 | **£177.00** |
| **OMPT1680REC** | 1600 | 800 | 730 | **£180.00** |
| **OMPT1880REC** | 1800 | 800 | 730 | **£197.00** |

## SEMI-CIRCULAR DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **OMPT1680SEMI** | 1600 | 800 | 730 | **£237.00** |

## TRAPEZOIDAL DESK

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **OMPT1680TRAP** | 1600 | 692 | 730 | **£278.00** |

**STOCKED TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES**

| BEECH | NOVA OAK | GREY OAK | WHITE | // | SILVER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BE | NO | GO | WH | | SV |

**MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES**

| DARK WALNUT | MAPLE |
|---|---|
| DW | MA |





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# CONTRACT TABLES

**5**YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

**25**MM TOP THICKNESS





## LOW TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **CH2683** | 600 | 600 | 430 | **£290.00** |
| **CH2693** | 800 | 800 | 430 | **£310.00** |

## MEDIUM TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **CH2684** | 600 | 600 | 725 | **£298.00** |
| **CH2694** | 800 | 800 | 725 | **£318.00** |



## HIGH TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **CH2685** | 600 | 600 | 1105 | **£432.00** |
| **CH2695** | 800 | 800 | 1105 | **£452.00** |

- Dark walnut and maple tops are made to order - contact sales for lead time

### STOCKED TOP FINISHES

BEECH **BE** | NOVA OAK **NO** | GREY OAK **GO** | WHITE **WH** | BLACK **BK**

### STOCKED FRAME FINISHES

WHITE **WH** | BLACK **BK** | SILVER **SV**

### MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES

DARK WALNUT **DW** | MAPLE **MA**

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TRINITY TABLES

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS



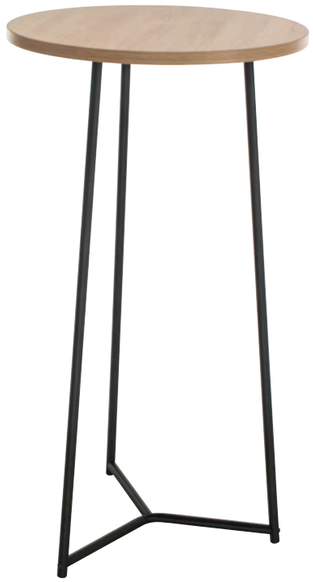


## LOW TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **CH2583** | 600 | 600 | 435 | **£199.00** |
| **CH2593** | 800 | 800 | 435 | **£296.00** |

## MEDIUM TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **CH2584** | 600 | 600 | 735 | **£212.00** |
| **CH2594** | 800 | 800 | 735 | **£309.00** |



## HIGH TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **CH2585** | 600 | 600 | 1110 | **£230.00** |

STOCKED TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

BEECH BE | NOVA OAK NO | GREY OAK GO | WHITE WH | BLACK BK // BLACK BK

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES

DARK WALNUT DW | MAPLE MA

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# RECEPTION

## // 12

Great first impressions are essential, and nothing says welcome more than a new open space featuring a contemporary reception unit and a big smile. With our modular units, space needn't ever be an issue - create your own.

## CONTENTS


**140** Modular Reception
**142** Reception




E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# MODULAR RECEPTION

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS









## STRAIGHT UNITS

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| RCM800SBU | 800 | 800 | 742 | £265.00 |
| RCM1200SBU | 1200 | 800 | 742 | £316.00 |

## CORNER UNIT

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| RCMCB | 800 | 800 | 742 | £316.00 |

## STRAIGHT TOPS

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| RCM800SHU | 800 | 320 | 400 | £234.00 |
| RCM1200SHU | 1200 | 320 | 400 | £275.00 |

## CORNER TOP

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| RCMCH | 800 | 800 | 400 | £234.00 |

STOCKED FINISH

WHITE
WH

MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

BEECH BE | NOVA OAK NO | GREY OAK GO | DARK WALNUT DW | MAPLE MA

- Combine base units and optional counter tops to create your ideal solution
- 25mm top thickness
- Reception units are offered in 6 wood finishes to complement your office
- Beech, nova oak, grey oak, dark walnut and maple are made to order - contact sales for lead time





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# RECEPTION

**5YR** COMPONENT GUARANTEE

**25MM** TOP THICKNESS





## UNITS

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **RCA1400** | 1460 | 890 | 730 / 1165 | **£482.00** |
| **RCA1600** | 1660 | 890 | 730 / 1165 | **£535.00** |

## UNIT WITH EXTENSIONS

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **RCA1400EX** | 2400 | 890 | 730 / 1165 | **£621.00** |
| **RCA1600EX** | 2600 | 890 | 730 / 1165 | **£677.00** |



- A self-contained reception unit with a high shelf and private desk with cable ports
- Extension unit available for extra space or to allow access for wheelchair users
- A light is also available to illuminate the back of the unit
- Dark walnut and maple are made to order - contact sales for lead time

## LIGHTING PACK

| | RRP |
|---|---|
| **RCALIGHT** | **£182.00** |

**STOCKED TOP & SIDE FINISHES // EXTENTION LEG FINISH**

BEECH BE | NOVA OAK NO | GREY OAK GO | WHITE WH | // | SILVER SV

**MADE TO ORDER TOP & SIDE FINISHES**

DARK WALNUT DW | MAPLE MA





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

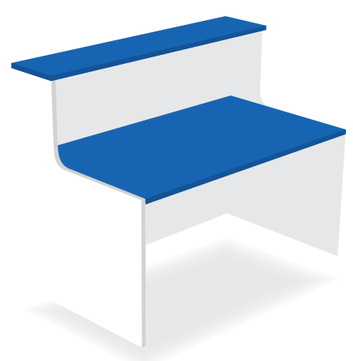



# RECEPTION MIX & MATCH

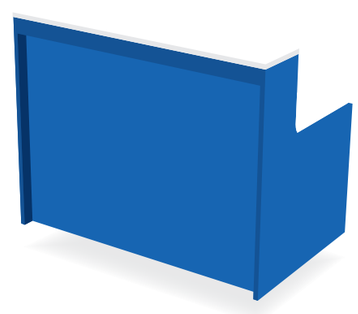
The reception desk has the option to separately pick the finish of the tops and sides, enabling you to mix finishes and create a reception unit that fits in with the office decor.

When ordering, select the finish for **Box A** to choose the desk and reception tops and select the finish for **Box B** to choose the front and side panel finish.

**Box A**



**Box B**



# THINGS TO CONSIDER

It is important to choose the correct office chair. The right chair promotes good posture and comfort, enhances productivity and provides a happy and comfortable workforce. The average office chair can be in use for 1900 hours a year. Our selection of office seating ranges from operator, through to executive and posture seating.

### IMPORTANT THINGS TO CONSIDER:



**SUPPORT**

Headrests offer neck and shoulder support

**MATERIAL**

A number of material options are available, from breathable mesh to luxury leather. We have something to suit every environment and budget

**ARMS**

Our arms can be fixed, 1D, 2D or 3D, depending on user preference. If you are a user that likes to adjust your seating position, 2D or 3D arms would be an ideal solution

**SEAT PAD**

Our chairs feature a variety of seat pads. Consider the depth and width when making your selection, to ensure ultimate comfort

**ADJUSTABILITY**

Do you need the back and seat to move independently, or is height adjustment alone sufficient? Think about the desired functionality when making your selection

# MECHANISM USER GUIDE



### FIXED BACK

- Seat moves up and down
- Back can be raised or lowed
- The backrest angle is fixed



### PERMANENT CONTACT (PCB)

- Seat moves up and down
- Back can be raised or lowed
- Backrest angle can be fixed or set to free float - i.e. in 'permanent contact' with your back



### ASYNCHRO / ASYNCHRO TORSION

- Seat moves up and down
- Back can be raised or lowered
- Backrest angle can be fixed or set to free float
- Seat angle can be fixed to desired angle
- Torsion control knob can be adjusted to match body weight



### LOCK TILT

- Seat moves up and down
- Tilt of chair can be locked or set to free float
- Torsion control knob can be adjusted to match body weight



### SYNCHRO

- Seat moves up and down
- Backrest and seat angle can be fixed or set to free float (2:1 ratio)
- Synchro chairs can be fixed in either 3, 4 or 5 positions
- Torsion control knob can be adjusted to match body weight



### KNEE - TILT

- Seat moves up and down
- Backrest and seat angle can be fixed or set to free float (2:1 ratio)
- Knee tilt chairs can be fixed in either 3, 4 or 5 positions
- Torsion control knob can be adjusted to match body weight



### RATCHET BACK

- Back can be raised or lowered independently of chair functions



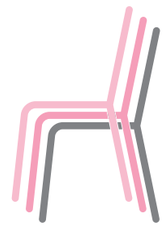
### LUMBAR SUPPORT

- Backrest provides support for the natural 'S' shape of the spine
- Prevents slumping and reduces stress on the spine and pelvis



### SEAT SLIDE

- Seat depth can be increased or decreased independently of chair functions



### STACKING CHAIR

- Designed to be safely stacked
- Recommended number of chairs per stack is stated in product details if relevant

Want to match your already existing décor? We offer an exciting unlimited fabrics service which allows you to choose your own fabric, and we'll do the rest. Look out for our unlimited fabrics icon on all products included in this service. Please see pages 304 - 309 for fabric options on seating.



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TASK SEATING

// 14

Nobody wants to sit in an uncomfortable chair, especially uncomfortable task chairs, as they are designed to offer full support in all areas to those who use them. Our task chairs are designed to provide maximum daily support and make every day easy.

## CONTENTS


**148** Spark
**148** Delta
**149** Urus
**149** Urus Cantilever
**150** Denali HB
**150** Denali MB
**151** Denali Visitor
**152** Maldini
**154** Zico
**154** Scuba
**155** Silva
**155** Vision
**156** Kempes
**156** Fonseca
**157** Marlos
**157** Carbon
**158** Carlos
**159** Soho
**159** Start
**159** Xavi




E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# SPARK

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Sliding seat as standard
- Modern design with a synchronous mechanism, a mesh back and 1D adjustable arms
- Overall dimensions: D630 W670 H945 - 1065

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0781 //** SPARK | D470 W480 H430 - 550 | W450 H540 | **£351.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Synchronous
Arms: 1D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISHES**

BLACK
**BK**

# URUS

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Breathable mesh back
- Supplied with 1D adjustable arms
- Overall dimensions: D640 W640 H900 - 1030

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH4400 //** URUS MID BACK | D450 W450 H465 - 595 | W455 H470 | **£207.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Fixed
Arms: 1D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# DELTA

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- 4 locking positions
- Fully upholstered high back
- Ratchet back to provide support and comfort for all user heights
- Overall dimensions: D680 W680 H985 - 1170

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0762 //** DELTA HIGH BACK | D500 W450 H440 - 560 | W470 H560 | **£399.00** |
| **CH0762 + AC1024 //** DELTA + CHROME BASE | D500 W450 H440 - 560 | W470 H560 | **£442.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Synchro / torsion
Arms: 1D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# URUS CANTILEVER

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Breathable mesh back
- Integral arms
- Overall dimensions: D570 W570 H910

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH4401 //** URUS CANTILEVER | D440 W450 H465 | W455 H515 | **£222.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Arms: Fixed

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# DENALI HB

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- A contemporary high back mesh chair with swivel base and built-in mesh headrest
- Supplied with height adjustable arms and built-in lumbar support
- Overall dimensions: D620 W690 H1140 - 1270

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH3300BK //** DENALI HB + HEADREST | D490 W500 H480 - 555 | W475 H635 | **£278.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Lock tilt / lumbar support / torsion
Arms: 1D adjustable arms

**FABRIC FINISHES**

BLACK
**BK**

# DENALI MB

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- A contemporary mid back mesh chair with black swivel base
- Supplied with black fixed arms
- Overall dimensions: D590 W600 H890 - 990

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH3301BK //** DENALI MB | D480 W480 H455 - 555 | W455 H550 | **£197.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Lock tilt / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**FABRIC FINISHES**

BLACK
**BK**

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.



# DENALI VISITOR

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- A contemporary mid back mesh chair with a chrome cantilever base
- Supplied with black fixed arms
- Chrome cantilever base and skid feet
- Overall dimensions: D580 W615 H885

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH3302BK //** DENALI VISITOR | D490 W480 H460 | W450 H555 | **£212.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Arms: Fixed

**FABRIC FINISHES**

BLACK
**BK**



# MALDINI

**5YR** COMPONENT GUARANTEE

**2YR** UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE

**115KG** WEIGHT TOLERANCE

**8H** HOURS USAGE





- Overall dimensions: D660 W660 H1130 - 1260

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0782WH** // MALDINI WHITE & BLACK | D480 W510 H440 - 535 | W440 H690 | **£439.00** |
| **CH0782WHBL** // MALDINI BLUE | D480 W510 H440 - 535 | W440 H690 | **£439.00** |
| **CH0782BK** // MALDINI BLACK | D480 W510 H440 - 535 | W440 H690 | **£439.00** |

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| BLACK | ROYAL BLUE |
|---|---|
| BK | RB |

**FRAME FINISH**

| WHITE | BLACK |
|---|---|
| WH | BK |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Synchro 4 / seat slide / torsion
Arms: 1D adjustable






| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0782BK** // MALDINI BLACK | D480 W510 H440 - 535 | W440 H690 | **£439.00** |

**FINISH**

| BLACK |
|---|
| BK |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# ZICO

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Supplied with fixed arms to match the frame
- Discrete permanent contact mechanism with small levers, for a stylish and functional look
- Aluminium base
- Overall dimensions: D670 W670 H935 - 1025

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0799** // ZICO | D470 W470 H460 - 550 | W440 H495 | **£355.00** |

**MESH FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

**FRAME FINISH**

WHITE
**WH**

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh
Mechanism: PCB
Arms: Fixed

# SILVA

1YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 1YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 85KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE





- Featuring a breathable mesh back and a well-cushioned seat pad
- Adjustable seat height and lock tilt mechanism with torsion control
- Fixed arms
- Overall dimensions: D470 W605 H870 - 990

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1200** // SILVA | D470 W480 H440 - 560 | W445 H410 | **£175.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Lock-tilt / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# SCUBA

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Supplied with fixed arms
- Contemporary mesh chair with chrome base
- Black seat and grey mesh back
- Overall dimensions: D710 D710 H920 - 1020

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0792GR** // SCUBA | D510 W500 H420 - 520 | W465 H570 | **£501.00** |

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

**FRAME FINISH**

GREY
**GR**

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Lock-tilt / torsion
Arms: Fixed

# VISION

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- A mesh-backed chair with lumbar support, adjustable arms and a chrome base
- Well-padded fabric seat
- 2-lever multifunctional synchro-tilt mechanism
- Chrome 5-point star base
- Overall dimensions: D640 W680 H1180 - 1260

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1010** // VISION MESH | D510 W510 H470 - 550 | W510 H630 | **£478.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Knee tilt / torsion
Arms: 2D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# KEMPES

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- A modern, stylish mesh-backed office chair with a built-in headrest
- Supplied with height adjustable arms
- Padded foam seat with textured covering
- Overall dimension: D650 W650 H1090 - 1275

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0780** // KEMPES | D500 W490 H410 - 510 | W480 H560 | **£390.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Lock tilt / torsion
Arms: 1D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
BK

# MARLOS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Folding flip-up arms
- Modern, stylish mesh-backed office chair
- Available in five colours
- Overall dimensions: D620 W630 H970 - 1070

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0790** // MARLOS | D500 W520 H450 - 545 | W490 H580 | **£262.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Lock tilt / torsion
Arms: Folding

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| BLACK | BLUE | RED | GREEN | ORANGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BK | BL | RD | GN | OR |

# FONSECA

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- A high back executive chair with a plush padded headrest and sides to hug the body
- Ample padding in seat to provide all-day comfort
- Supplied with black fixed arms and chrome base
- Overall dimensions: D650 W630 H1110 - 1205

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH2404** // FONSECA 2 | D500 W490 H470 - 565 | W490 H740 | **£280.00** |

FR: Medium
Fabric: Mesh / Leather look
Mechanism: Lock tilt / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
BK

# CARBON

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- A low back office chair with unique folding arms
- Mesh back keeps you cool all day
- Black and silver base as standard
- Overall dimensions: D680 W680 H920 - 1000

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1730** // CARBON | D500 W500 H465 - 560 | W470 H570 | **£288.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: PCB / torsion
Arms: Folding

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
BK



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# CARLOS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Lock-tilt mechanism with torsion control
- Supplied with fixed arms
- Breathable mesh back
- Overall dimensions: D670 W610 H1110 - 1205

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH2406BK** // CARLOS HB | D530 W500 H490 - 585 | W475 H725 | **£226.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Lock-tilt / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
BK

# SOHO

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Lock-tilt mechanism
- Supplied with fixed arms to match frame
- Breathable mesh back
- Overall dimensions: D640 W640 H965 - 1040

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1899** // SOHO MESH | D500 W490 H465 - 540 | W465 H610 | **£217.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Lock-tilt
Arms: Fixed

**FINISH**

BLACK
BK



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# START

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- A mesh-backed office chair with a chrome base, ideal for home offices
- Supplied with height adjustable arms
- Padded foam seat with textured covering
- Overall dimensions: D600 W600 H940 - 1030

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1743** // START MESH | D490 W490 H455 - 545 | W460 H580 | **£210.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Lock tilt / torsion
Arms: 1D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
BK

# XAVI

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Lock-tilt mechanism
- Supplied with folding arms
- Breathable mesh back
- Overall dimensions: D610 W620 H970 - 1065

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0793BK** // XAVI | D520 W510 H465 - 555 | W495 H555 | **£220.00** |
| **CH0793GR** // XAVI | D520 W510 H465 - 555 | W495 H555 | **£226.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Lock-tilt
Arms: Folding

**FINISHES**

BLACK GREY
BK GR

# 24HR & POSTURE

## // 15

This section is for the hard workers, long shift doers and those needing a little more support. These chairs are designed to be robust and provide you with all the strength and flexibility you need.

## CONTENTS


**162** Strata
**163** Fonz
**164** Alto
**165** Chachi
**166** Cheetah
**167** Panther
**168** Vista
**169** Marathon
**170** Call Centre
**171** Concept Plus
**172** Maxi Ergo
**173** Calypso Ergo
**174** Wave Posture
**175** Bearing
**176** Aspect
**177** Mode




E&OE - All items are subject to VAT where applicable

# STRATA

**10YR** COMPONENT GUARANTEE | **2YR** UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | **152KG** WEIGHT TOLERANCE | **24H** HOURS USAGE

**PHYSIO APPROVED**

ERGONOMIC FEATURES TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OFFICE USE BY A QUALIFIED PHYSIOTHERAPIST

**24 HOUR 24 STONE**

SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS USE IN DEMANDING WORKING ENVIRONMENTS



Fabric upholstered headrest that supports the weight of your neck and shoulders

High mesh back with integral lumbar support, ensuring full back support in an environment where it is most needed

Height adjustable arms included as standard, encouraging the user to sit in the correct seating position

Cold moulded, extra thick, foam seat provides ultimate comfort for all-day support

Robust and strong 24 hour mechanism, with no less than 5 seat and back options, ensuring a durable and structurally stable chair

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0735** // STRATA MESH HIGH BACK | D530 W520 H470 - 540 | W540 H685 | **£993.00** |

- Overall dimensions: D700 W700 H1165 - 1285

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Synchro 4 / seat slide
Arms: 1D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**



# FONZ

**5YR** COMPONENT GUARANTEE | **2YR** UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | **152KG** WEIGHT TOLERANCE | **24H** HOURS USAGE

**PHYSIO APPROVED**

ERGONOMIC FEATURES TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OFFICE USE BY A QUALIFIED PHYSIOTHERAPIST

**24 HOUR 24 STONE**

SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS USE IN DEMANDING WORKING ENVIRONMENTS



Integral headrest allows support for neck and shoulders

The breathable floating back design adds a modern twist and allows 24-hour use with ease

2-dimensional arms included as standard

Sturdy synchro mechanism with integrated torsion control allowing the user to adjust the chair according to their weight

A stylish grey base that sets this chair apart from the usual office chair

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0730** // FONZ | D460 W490 H495 - 575 | W495 H660 | **£644.00** |

- Overall dimensions: D720 W720 H1225 - 1305

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Synchro 3 / torsion
Arms: 2D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# ALTO

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE




| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1914** // ALTO | D490 W520 H470 - 565 | W480 H570 | **£479.00** |

- Overall dimensions: D700 W700 H1120 - 1250



FR: Medium
Fabric: Mesh
Mechanism: Synchro / torsion / seat slide
Arms: 1D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# CHACHI

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE

**PHYSIO APPROVED**

ERGONOMIC FEATURES TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OFFICE USE BY A QUALIFIED PHYSIOTHERAPIST




| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1910** // CHACHI | D490 W500 H460 - 560 | W515 H730 | **£582.00** |

- Overall dimensions: D730 W700 H1150 - 1325



FR: Medium
Fabric: Mesh
Mechanism: Synchro 3 / torsion
Arms: 3D Adjustable

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# CHEETAH

**5YR** COMPONENT GUARANTEE

**2YR** UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE

**152KG** WEIGHT TOLERANCE

**24H** HOURS USAGE

## PHYSIO APPROVED

ERGONOMIC FEATURES TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OFFICE USE BY A QUALIFIED PHYSIOTHERAPIST

## 24 HOUR 24 STONE

SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS USE IN DEMANDING WORKING ENVIRONMENTS




| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1110** // LEATHER CHEETAH | D490 W530 H490 - 550 | W530 H725 | **£816.00** |
| **CH1111** // FABRIC CHEETAH | D490 W530 H490 - 550 | W530 H725 | **£621.00** |

- Overall dimensions: D710 W710 H1230 - 1330

**CH1110**
FR: Low
Fabric: Leather faced
Mechanism: Asynchro / torsion / ratchet back / seat slide
Arms: 2D adjustable

**CH1111**
FR: Med
Fabric: Wool mix
Mechanism: Asynchro / torsion / ratchet back / seat slide
Arms: 2D adjustable

**LEATHER FINISH**

BLACK
BK

**FABRIC FINISHES**

BLACK
BK



# PANTHER

**5YR** COMPONENT GUARANTEE

**2YR** UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE

**152KG** WEIGHT TOLERANCE

**24H** HOURS USAGE

## PHYSIO APPROVED

ERGONOMIC FEATURES TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OFFICE USE BY A QUALIFIED PHYSIOTHERAPIST

## 24 HOUR 24 STONE

SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS USE IN DEMANDING WORKING ENVIRONMENTS




| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1101** // LEATHER PANTHER | D525 W515 H490 - 580 | W525 H645 | **£740.00** |
| **CH1108** // FABRIC PANTHER | D525 W515 H490 - 580 | W525 H645 | **£597.00** |

- Overall dimensions: D650 W670 H1090 - 1175

**CH1101**
FR: Low
Fabric: Leather faced
Mechanism: Asynchro / torsion / ratchet
Arms: 2D adjustable

**CH1108**
FR: Med
Fabric: Wool mix
Mechanism: Asynchro / torsion / ratchet
Arms: 2D adjustable

**LEATHER FINISH**

BLACK
BK

**FABRIC FINISHES**

MARINE BLUE
MA
BLACK
BK





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# VISTA

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 152KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 24H HOURS USAGE | UNLIMITED FABRICS

**PHYSIO APPROVED**

ERGONOMIC FEATURES TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OFFICE USE BY A QUALIFIED PHYSIOTHERAPIST

**24 HOUR 24 STONE**

SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS USE IN DEMANDING WORKING ENVIRONMENTS




| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0903PU //** VISTA HB BLACK PU | D510 W520 H470 - 560 | W480 H570 | **£658.00** |
| **CH0903 //** VISTA HB FABRIC | D510 W520 H470 - 560 | W480 H570 | **£567.00** |

- Overall dimensions: D680 W680 H1000 - 1160

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Asynchro / torsion / seat slide / lumbar / ratchet back
Arms: 2D adjustable

**PU FINISH**

BLACK
BK

**FABRIC FINISHES**

ROYAL BLUE
RB

CHARCOAL
CH





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# MARATHON

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 152KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 24H HOURS USAGE

**PHYSIO APPROVED**

ERGONOMIC FEATURES TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OFFICE USE BY A QUALIFIED PHYSIOTHERAPIST

**24 HOUR 24 STONE**

SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS USE IN DEMANDING WORKING ENVIRONMENTS




| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1106 //** FABRIC MARATHON | D540 W530 H470 - 560 | W490 H640 | **£560.00** |

- Overall dimensions: D690 W690 H1060 - 1150

**CH1106**
FR: Med
Fabric: Wool mix
Mechanism: Asynchro / torsion / ratchet back
Arms: 2D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISHES**

BLACK
BK



# CALL CENTRE

**5YR** COMPONENT GUARANTEE

**2YR** UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE

**152KG** WEIGHT TOLERANCE

**24H** HOURS USAGE

## PHYSIO APPROVED

ERGONOMIC FEATURES TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OFFICE USE BY A QUALIFIED PHYSIOTHERAPIST

## 24 HOUR 24 STONE

SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS USE IN DEMANDING WORKING ENVIRONMENTS




| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0905 //** CALL CENTRE | D460 W480 H435 - 520 | W430 H540 | **£485.00** |

- Overall dimensions: D700 W700 H955 - 1115

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Asynchro / torsion / ratchet back
Arms: 2D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISHES**

ROYAL BLUE **RB** | BLACK **BK**



# CONCEPT PLUS

**5YR** COMPONENT GUARANTEE

**2YR** UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE

**115KG** WEIGHT TOLERANCE

**8H** HOURS USAGE

## PHYSIO APPROVED

ERGONOMIC FEATURES TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OFFICE USE BY A QUALIFIED PHYSIOTHERAPIST




| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1808 //** CONCEPT PLUS | D470 W510 H470 - 590 | W480 H580 | **£341.00** |

- Overall dimensions: D580 W675 H1035 - 1230

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Asynchro / torsion / seat slide / ratchet back / lumbar
Arms: 1D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISHES**

ROYAL BLUE **RB** | BLACK **BK**





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# MAXI ERGO

**5YR** COMPONENT GUARANTEE | **2YR** UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | **115KG** WEIGHT TOLERANCE | **8H** HOURS USAGE

**PHYSIO APPROVED**

ERGONOMIC FEATURES TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OFFICE USE BY A QUALIFIED PHYSIOTHERAPIST

// **NOTE:** This chair is only physio approved when used with the 1D arm

**STOCKED IN ADVANTAGE FABRIC**




| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0808 + AC1040 //** MAXI ERGO + 1D ARMS | D500 W520 H500 - 630 | W500 H600 | **£431.00** |
| **CH0808 + AC1082 //** MAXI ERGO + FOLDING ARMS | D500 W520 H500 - 630 | W500 H600 | **£442.00** |

- Overall dimensions: D700 W700 H1080 - 1260



FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Asynchro / torsion / seat slide / lumbar pump / ratchet back

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| ROYAL BLUE | CHARCOAL | BLACK |
|---|---|---|
| RB | CH | BK |

# CALYPSO ERGO

**2YR** COMPONENT GUARANTEE | **2YR** UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | **115KG** WEIGHT TOLERANCE | **8H** HOURS USAGE

**PHYSIO APPROVED**

ERGONOMIC FEATURES TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OFFICE USE BY A QUALIFIED PHYSIOTHERAPIST

// **NOTE:** This chair is only physio approved when used with the 1D arm




| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH2810 + AC1040 //** CALYPSO ERGO + 1D ARMS | D445 W460 H470 - 595 | W450 H495 | **£225.00** |
| **CH2810 + AC1082 //** CALYPSO ERGO + FOLDING ARMS | D445 W460 H470 - 595 | W450 H495 | **£231.00** |

- Overall dimensions: D640 W640 H990 - 1160

**PU FINISH**

| BLACK |
|---|
| PU |



FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: PCB / lumbar pump

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| ROYAL BLUE | CHARCOAL | CLARET | BLACK |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB | CH | CL | BK |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# WAVE POSTURE

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE

**PHYSIO APPROVED**

ERGONOMIC FEATURES TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OFFICE USE BY A QUALIFIED PHYSIOTHERAPIST




| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH2000** // WAVE POSTURE | D480 W520 H450 - 565 | W500 H830 | **£480.00** |

- Overall dimensions: D680 W680 H1150 - 1310



FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Synchro 4 / torsion / seat slide
Arms: 2D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISHES**

BLACK | GREY
BK | GR

# BEARING

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 150KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 21 DAYS

**PHYSIO APPROVED**

ERGONOMIC FEATURES TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OFFICE USE BY A QUALIFIED PHYSIOTHERAPIST




| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH2003** // ERGONOMIC POSTURE | D470 W500 H480 - 590 | W450 H580 | **£941.00** |

- Overall dimensions: D685 W685 H1070

**Unlimited Fabric**

Please call for pricing



FR: Low
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Synchro / seat slide / lumbar / ratchet back
Arms: 2D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISH**



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# ASPECT

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 130KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 10 DAYS

**PHYSIO APPROVED**

ERGONOMIC FEATURES TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OFFICE USE BY A QUALIFIED PHYSIOTHERAPIST




| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH2001** // ERGONOMIC POSTURE | D460 W500 H470 - 570 | W450 H540 | **£651.00** |

- Overall dimensions: D685 W685 H1070



FR: Low
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Synchro / seat slide / lumbar / ratchet back
Arms: 2D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| BLACK | BLUE | GREY |
|---|---|---|
| BK | BL | GR |

# MODE

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 130KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 10 DAYS

**PHYSIO APPROVED**

ERGONOMIC FEATURES TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OFFICE USE BY A QUALIFIED PHYSIOTHERAPIST




| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH2002** // ERGONOMIC POSTURE | D460 W500 H470 - 570 | W450 H540 | **£651.00** |

- Overall dimensions: D685 W685 H1020



FR: Low
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Synchro / seat slide / lumbar
Arms: 2D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| BLACK | BLUE | GREY |
|---|---|---|
| BK | BL | GR |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# EXECUTIVE SEATING

// 16

Need something a little fancier? You'll find it here with models to add a touch of high end design to your office without compromising on comfort or style.

## CONTENTS


**180** Pallas
**180** Whist
**182** Sosa
**183** Puma
**183** Baresi
**184** Keno
**184** Montana
**185** Ares
**185** Casino
**186** Canasta
**186** Gomez
**187** Jack
**187** Jack Fabric




E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# PALLAS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Contemporary executive style chair in bonded leather
- Synchro 1 mechanism with torsion control which is lockable in the upright position
- Overall dimensions: D670 W670 H1200 - 1280

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH3201** // PALLAS | D520 W490 H440 - 520 | W490 H910 | **£659.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Bonded leather
Mechanism: Synchro 1 / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**FINISH**

BLACK
BK

# WHIST

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Modern executive office chair
- Generously cushioned seat and back with distinctive stitching detail
- Lock tilt mechanism which is lockable in the upright position
- Overall dimensions: D780 W660 H1110 - 1210

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0206** // LEATHER WHIST | D540 W540 H445 - 545 | W540 H740 | **£607.00** |
| **CH3206** // FABRIC WHIST | D540 W540 H445 - 545 | W540 H740 | **£455.00** |

**CH0206**
FR: Low
Fabric: Leather faced
Mechanism: Lock tilt / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**CH3206**
FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Lock tilt / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**LEATHER FINISH**

BLACK
BK

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
BK

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# SOSA

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Soft-touch PU seat with chrome frame for style as well as comfort
- Lock-tilt mechanism which is lockable in the upright position
- Tension control knob which can be adjusted to match the user's body weight
- Overall dimensions: D700 W710 H1150 - 1325

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1249** // SOSA | D490 W530 H485 - 575 | W465 H420 | **£373.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: Leather look
Mechanism: Lock-tilt / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**



# PUMA

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Generously padded seat and back with a chrome base and height-adjustable arms
- Curved back to promote good posture and hug the user
- Asynchro mechanism enables complete customisation
- Overall dimensions: D615 W650 H1045 - 1165

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1003** // PUMA | D470 W505 H490 - 610 | W470 H525 | **£305.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: Leather look
Mechanism: Asynchro
Arms: 1D adjustable

**FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# BARESI

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Soft-touch PU seat with chrome frame for style as well as comfort
- Lock-tilt mechanism which is lockable in the upright position
- Tension control knob which can be adjusted to match the user's body weight
- Overall dimensions: D700 W600 H940 - 1030

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0789** // BARESI | D450 W460 H450 - 540 | W440 H560 | **£385.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: Leather look
Mechanism: Lock-tilt / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**FINISHES**

BLACK | WHITE
**BK** | **WH**



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# KENO

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Generously upholstered executive style chair in tough wearing fabric
- Black nylon base with twin wheel hooded castors
- Lock-tilt mechanism which is lockable in the upright position
- Overall dimensions: D690 W690 H1130 - 1230

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0137** // KENO FABRIC | D540 W550 H485 - 580 | W550 H770 | **£348.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Lock-tilt / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**FABRIC FINISH**

CHARCOAL
**CH**

# ARES

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- High leather look back for added comfort
- Chrome base and arm for modern, stylish appearance
- Detailed stitch line on seat and back
- Overall dimensions: D690 W690 H1145 - 1200

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0270** // ARES | D530 W530 H495 - 550 | W530 H770 | **£435.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: Leather look
Mechanism: Knee-tilt 4 / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# MONTANA

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Premium grade, leather faced, executive office chair
- Generously cushioned seat and back with a pronounced headrest and padded armrests
- Knee-tilt mechanism can be fixed in four different positions
- Overall dimensions: D720 W720 H1150 - 1230

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0240** // MONTANA | D540 W525 H515 - 595 | W530 H730 | **£675.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Leather faced
Mechanism: Knee-tilt 4 / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# CASINO

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE



- Chrome base for stylish appearance
- Lock-tilt allows locking in upright position
- High back for added comfort and posture
- Overall dimensions: D750 W640 H1105 - 1205

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0211** // CASINO II | D535 W520 H465 - 565 | W520 H740 | **£371.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: Leather look
Mechanism: Lock-tilt / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# CANASTA

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- High back leather look executive chair with a swivel base and fixed arms
- Stylish stitching detail
- Tension control knob which can be adjusted to match the user's body weight
- Overall dimensions: D720 W650 H1050 - 1145

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0768** // CANASTA II LEATHER | D510 W520 H475 - 570 | W520 H710 | **£253.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: Leather look
Mechanism: Lock-tilt / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# GOMEZ

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Professional looking PU executive chair with fixed arms
- Black nylon swivel base with twin wheel hooded castors
- Lock-tilt mechanism which is lockable in the upright position
- Overall dimensions: D500 W585 H920 - 1015

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1766** // GOMEZ | D460 W475 H430 - 525 | W475 H570 | **£217.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Leather look
Mechanism: Lock-tilt / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# JACK

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Professional looking PU executive chair with fixed arms
- Black nylon swivel base with twin wheel hooded castors
- Lock-tilt mechanism which is lockable in the upright position
- Overall dimensions: D600 W620 H1020 - 1135

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1765** // JACK II | D480 W500 H440 - 555 | W500 H630 | **£213.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: Leather look
Mechanism: Lock-tilt / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# JACK FABRIC

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Professional looking fabric executive chair with fixed arms
- Black nylon swivel base with twin wheel hooded castors
- Lock-tilt mechanism which is lockable in the upright position
- Overall dimensions: D600 W620 H1020 - 1135

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1765** // JACK II FABRIC | D480 W500 H440 - 555 | W500 H630 | **£213.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Lock-tilt / torsion
Arms: Fixed

**FABRIC FINISHES**

CHARCOAL
**CH**

# MEETING & CONFERENCE

## // 17

Don't want to stray too far away from the classic meeting chair, but in need of something a bit 'more'? You'll find it here with a range of meeting and conference chairs that take the mundane out of meetings. From a chrome cantilever frame, leather-look finish, or even upholstered in your own choice of fabric— your meeting or conference room needn't conform to the norm ever again!

## CONTENTS


**190** Arc Four Leg
**190** Arc Skid
**191** Arc High Stool
**192** Magix High Back
**192** Magix Mid Back
**193** Pavia Leather
**193** Canasta Leather
**194** Florence Side Chair
**194** Florence Armchair
**195** Florence Plastic Side Chair
**195** Florence Plastic Armchair
**196** Uni 4-Leg
**196** Uni Skid
**197** Uni High Chair
**197** Uni Swivel
**198** Pavilion Armchair
**199** Renoir Side Chair
**199** Renoir Armchair
**200** Jupiter Chrome Side Chair
**200** Jupiter Chrome Armchair
**201** Twilight
**201** Twilight + Writing Tablet
**202** Club
**202** Club Chrome
**202** Club Canteen
**203** Summit Banquet
**203** Summit Meeting
**203** Economy Poly




E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# ARC FOUR LEG

10 STACKS UP TO 10 HIGH | 100% RECYCLABLE | ANTI-MICROBIAL | CONFORMS TO BSEN1729 PART 1 & 2 | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Designed for use in classrooms, conference rooms, lecture halls and workspaces
- Conforms to BS EN 1729: Part 1& 2 - Strength, Stability and Ergonomics
- Fire Resistant & Antimicrobial
- Overall dimensions: Size 5 - D520 W485 H820. Size 6 - D535 W490 H855

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **TA1_5** // FOUR LEG SIZE 5 | D410 W425 H430 | W405 H425 |
| **TA1_6** // FOUR LEG SIZE 6 | D410 W425 H460 | W405 H425 |

**SEAT FINISHES**

| CORAL | GRAPE | FOREST | MARIGOLD | STEEL BLUE | ANTHRACITE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | G | F | M | SB | A |

**FRAME FINISH**

| BLACK |
|---|
| BK |

FR: UL94 V-2
Material: Polypropylene

# ARC SKID

8 STACKS UP TO 8 HIGH | 100% RECYCLABLE | ANTI-MICROBIAL | CONFORMS TO BSEN1729 PART 1 & 2 | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Carefully created and manufactured for its use in conference rooms, lecture halls and even modernised office settings, the Skid chair is truly multipurpose
- Its 'skid' floor-friendly feature is part of the chair's design and overall aesthetic
- Overall dimensions: Size 5 - D500 W520 H825. Size 6 - D545 W530 H855

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **TA3_5** // SKID SIZE 5 | D410 W425 H430 | W405 H425 |
| **TA3_6** // SKID SIZE 6 | D410 W425 H460 | W405 H425 |

**SEAT FINISHES**

| CORAL | GRAPE | FOREST | MARIGOLD | STEEL BLUE | ANTHRACITE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | G | F | M | SB | A |

**FRAME FINISH**

| BLACK |
|---|
| BK |

FR: UL94 V-2
Material: Polypropylene



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# ARC HIGH STOOL

4 STACKS UP TO 4 HIGH | 100% RECYCLABLE | ANTI-MICROBIAL | CONFORMS TO BSEN1729 PART 1 & 2 | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- The Arc Stool is perfect for use primarily within educational settings, laboratories, cafes and lecture halls
- This design gives extra legroom and additional strength through leg frame braces
- Overall dimensions: Size 5 - D590 W510 H1005. Size 6 - D590 W530 H1080

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **TA5_5** // HIGH STOOL SIZE 5 | D410 W425 H610 | W405 H425 |
| **TA5_6** // HIGH STOOL SIZE 6 | D410 W425 H685 | W405 H425 |

**SEAT FINISHES**

| CORAL | GRAPE | FOREST | MARIGOLD | STEEL BLUE | ANTHRACITE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | G | F | M | SB | A |

**FRAME FINISH**

| BLACK |
|---|
| BK |

FR: UL94 V-2
Material: Polypropylene



# MAGIX HIGH BACK

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE







- Professional looking high back visitor chairs to suit any office space
- Stylish chrome cantilever base with skid feet
- Overall dimensions: D630 W550 H935

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0259 //** MAGIX HIGH BACK CANTILEVER | D470 W490 H470 | W430 H570 | **£355.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: Leather look
Arms: Fixed

**LEATHER FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# MAGIX MID BACK

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE







- Professional looking visitor chairs to suit any office space
- Stylish chrome cantilever base with skid feet
- Overall dimensions: D610 W560 H840

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0258 //** MAGIX MID BACK CANTILEVER | D470 W490 H470 | W430 H570 | **£303.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: Leather look
Arms: Fixed

**LEATHER FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# PAVIA LEATHER

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE







- Professional looking visitor chairs to suit any office space
- Stylish chrome cantilever base with skid feet
- Overall dimensions: D600 W560 H870

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH2235 //** PAVIA LEATHER | D430 W460 H470 | W460 H405 | **£230.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: Leather look
Arms: Fixed

**LEATHER FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# CANASTA LEATHER

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE







- Great value leather-look visitor's chair with fixed arms
- Sturdy black powder-coated cantilever base
- Stylish stitching detail
- Overall dimensions: D625 W620 H980

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0766 //** CANASTA II LEATHER | D510 W510 H455 | W510 H590 | **£271.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: Leather look
Arms: Fixed

**LEATHER FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# FLORENCE SIDE CHAIR

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Conference seating range available in a huge selection of colours and fabrics
- Stylish black frames ensure these chairs look great in any meeting room
- Plastic skid feet for stability and to avoid floor marking
- Overall dimensions: D570 W535 H835

// **NOTE:** Stocked in black fabric

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH3510** // SIDE CHAIR | D490 W470 H490 | W450 H340 | **£157.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Storage: Stacks 4

**FABRIC FINISHES**

BLACK
**BK**

# FLORENCE ARMCHAIR

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Conference seating range available in a vast selection of colours and fabrics
- Stylish black frames ensure these chairs look great in any meeting room
- Plastic skid feet for stability and to avoid floor marking
- Overall dimensions: D570 W615 H835

// **NOTE:** Stocked in black fabric

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH3508** // ARMCHAIR | D490 W470 H490 | W450 H340 | **£186.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Storage: Stacks 4
Arms: Fixed

**FABRIC FINISHES**

BLACK
**BK**



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# FLORENCE PLASTIC SIDE CHAIR

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Stylish black frames ensure these chairs look great in any meeting room
- Plastic skid feet for stability and to avoid floor marking
- Overall dimensions: D540 W615 H800

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH3514** // PLASTIC SIDE CHAIR | D470 W460 H450 | W440 H300 | **£144.00** |

FR: Low
Material: Polypropylene
Storage: Stacks 4

**FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# FLORENCE PLASTIC ARMCHAIR

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Stylish black frames ensure these chairs look great in any meeting room
- Plastic skid feet for stability and to avoid floor marking
- Overall dimensions: D540 W615 H800

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH3512** // PLASTIC ARMCHAIR | D470 W460 H450 | W440 H300 | **£162.00** |

FR: Low
Material: Polypropylene
Storage: Stacks 4
Arms: Fixed

**FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# UNI 4-LEG

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115 KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8 H HOURS USAGE





- Modern style seat shell
- Available with grey frames
- Ideal for classrooms and universities
- Stacks five high
- Overall dimensions: D570 W530 H855

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T-UNI-4LEG //** 4-LEG | D440 W465 H445 | W445 H450 |

**SEAT FINISHES**

BLACK BK | BLUE BL | GREEN GR | YELLOW Y

**FRAME FINISHES**

GREY GR

FR: Low
Storage: Stacks 5

# UNI HIGH CHAIR

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115 KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8 H HOURS USAGE





- Modern style seat shell
- Available with grey frames
- Ideal for classrooms and universities
- Stacks five high
- Overall dimensions: D595 W510 H1115

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T-UNI-HIGH //** HIGH CHAIR | D460 W465 H705 | W445 H430 |

**SEAT FINISHES**

BLACK BK | BLUE BL | GREEN GR | YELLOW Y

**FRAME FINISHES**

GREY GR

FR: Low
Storage: Stacks 5

# UNI SKID

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115 KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8 H HOURS USAGE





- Modern style seat shell
- Available with grey frames
- Ideal for classrooms and universities
- Stacks five high
- Overall dimensions: D540 W555 H860

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T-UNI-SKID //** SKID | D440 W465 H425 | W445 H450 |

**SEAT FINISHES**

BLACK BK | BLUE BL | GREEN GR | YELLOW Y

**FRAME FINISHES**

GREY GR

FR: Low
Storage: Stacks 5

# UNI SWIVEL

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115 KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8 H HOURS USAGE





- Modern style seat shell
- Five-star swivel base
- Ideal for classrooms and universities
- Available with fixed and adjustable D-Kit
- Overall dimensions: D630 W630 H855 - 980 (T-UNI-SWIVEL)

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T-UNI-SWIVEL //** SWIVEL | D460 W465 H405 - 530 | W445 H450 |
| **T-UNI-SWIVEL+AC1014 //** SWIVEL + FIXED D-KIT | D460 W465 H650 - 775 | W445 H450 |
| **T-UNI-SWIVEL+AC1042 //** SWIVEL + ADJUSTABLE D-KIT | D460 W465 H525 - 780 | W445 H450 |

**SEAT FINISHES**

BLACK BK | BLUE BL | GREEN GR | YELLOW Y

FR: Low



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# PAVILION ARMCHAIR

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Sturdy chrome frame
- Plastic skid feet for stability and to avoid floor marking
- Leather-look
- Overall dimensions: D640 W570 H840

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0529** // PU ARMCHAIR | D480 W480 H480 | W470 H400 | **£218.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: Leather look
Storage: Stacks 3
Arms: Fixed

**FINISH**

BLACK
BK

# RENOIR SIDE CHAIR

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE



- Stylish wood-framed chair suitable for conference rooms, reception areas and waiting rooms
- Generously upholstered seat and back
- Polished wood frame
- Overall dimensions: D590 W515 H840

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0705** // SIDE CHAIR | D490 W410 H465 | W400 H295 | **£163.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Storage: Stacks 4

**FABRIC FINISHES**

ROYAL BLUE RB | CHARCOAL CH

# RENOIR ARMCHAIR

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE



- Stylish wood-framed armchair suitable for conference rooms, reception areas and waiting rooms
- Generously upholstered seat and back
- Polished wood frame
- Overall dimensions: D610 W520 H850

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0706** // ARMCHAIR | D485 W465 H470 | W400 H295 | **£158.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Storage: Stacks 4
Arms: Fixed

**FABRIC FINISHES**

ROYAL BLUE RB | CHARCOAL CH



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# JUPITER CHROME SIDE CHAIR

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- A stylish family of mesh-backed conference seating
- Curved mesh back for comfort
- Plastic skid feet for stability and to avoid floor marking
- Overall dimensions: D550 W465 H860

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0785** // CHROME SIDE CHAIR | D460 W465 H485 | W450 H300 | **£128.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Storage: Stacks 4

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# JUPITER CHROME ARMCHAIR

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- A stylish family of mesh-backed conference seating
- Curved mesh back for comfort
- Plastic skid feet for stability and to avoid floor marking
- Overall dimensions: D550 W555 H860

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0784** // CHROME ARMCHAIR | D460 W465 H485 | W450 H300 | **£147.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Storage: Stacks 4
Arms: Fixed

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TWILIGHT

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE





- Wipe clean, polypropylene seat and back
- Supplied with integrated linking feet as standard
- Stackable up to 4 high or 25 high on a trolley
- Overall dimensions: D545 W450 H755

// **NOTE:** Trolley is made to order

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0507** // TWILIGHT | D435 W425 H435 | W460 H245 | **£120.00** |
| **AC0508** // TWILIGHT TROLLEY | 25 chairs | | **£271.00** |

FR: Low
Materials: Polypropylene
Storage: Stacks 4

**FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# TWILIGHT + WRITING TABLET

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 7 DAYS





- Wipe clean, polypropylene seat and back
- Supplied with integrated linking feet as standard
- Folding, adjustable arm tablet
- Overall dimensions: D555 W500 H760

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0507 + AC0507** // TWILIGHT + WRITING TABLET | D250 W290 | W500 H690 | **£178.00** |

FR: Low
Materials: Polypropylene

**FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# CLUB

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE



- Cushioned seat and back for added comfort
- Robust black frame
- Available in eight stocked finishes and unlimited fabrics
- Overall dimensions: D610 W530 H810

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0500** // CLUB | D415 W470 H465 | W470 H335 | **£74.00** |
| **CH0500PU** // CLUB PU | D415 W470 H465 | W470 H335 | **£78.00** |

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| ROYAL BLUE | CHARCOAL | CLARET | BLACK | GREEN | RED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB | CH | CL | BK | GN | RD |

**PU FINISHES**

| BLUE | BLACK |
|---|---|
| BL | BK |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Storage: Stacks 4

# CLUB CHROME

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE



- Cushioned seat and back for added comfort
- Robust chrome frame
- Available in six stocked finishes and unlimited fabrics
- Overall dimensions: D610 W530 H810

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0503** // CLUB CHROME | D415 W470 H465 | W470 H335 | **£81.00** |
| **CH0503PU** // CLUB CHROME PU | D415 W470 H465 | W470 H335 | **£85.00** |

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| ROYAL BLUE | CHARCOAL | BLACK | GREEN |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB | CH | BK | GN |

**PU FINISHES**

| BLUE | BLACK |
|---|---|
| BL | BK |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Storage: Stacks 4

# CLUB CANTEEN

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE



- Wipe clean, polypropylene seat and back
- Robust, powder coated, black frame
- Overall dimensions: D530 W610 H805

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0506** // CLUB CANTEEN | D390 W460 H435 | W460 H320 | **£68.00** |

**FINISHES**

| BLUE | BLACK |
|---|---|
| BL | BK |

FR: Low
Material: Polypropylene
Storage: Stacks 8

# SUMMIT BANQUET

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE



- High fabric back with handle to aid easy setup and movement
- Powder-coated black metal frame
- Overall dimensions: D580 W440 H850

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0519** // SUMMIT BANQUET | D390 W400 H470 | W325 H300 | **£112.00** |

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| ROYAL BLUE | CHARCOAL |
|---|---|
| RB | CH |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Storage: Stacks 4

# SUMMIT MEETING

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE



- Cushioned seat and back for added comfort
- Chrome cantilever frame
- Overall dimensions: D565 W490 H835

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0501** // SUMMIT MEETING | D460 W490 H510 | W480 H325 | **£152.00** |

**FABRIC FINISH**

| CHARCOAL |
|---|
| CH |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Storage: Stacks 4

# ECONOMY POLY

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE



- Wipe clean, polypropylene seat and back
- Robust, powder coated, black frame
- Overall dimensions: D520 W485 H750

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ECOPOLY** // ECONOMY POLY | D395 W430 H450 | W430 H350 | **£57.00** |

**FINISHES**

| BLACK | BLUE | RED | GREY |
|---|---|---|---|
| BK | BL | RD | GR |

FR: Med
Storage: Stacks 4



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# OPERATOR SEATING

## //18

This range of chairs allows you to operate to your fullest ability. Designed with practicality in mind, they are easy to use and support 9 to 5 workers while maintaining a level of style and comfort.

## CONTENTS


**206** Concept Mid Back
**206** Concept High Back
**207** Concept Deluxe
**207** Concept Plus
**208** Calypso Single Lever
**208** Calypso
**209** Calypso Deluxe
**209** Calypso Mesh
**210** Zoom Mid Back
**210** Zoom High Back
**211** Lean Stool
**212** Factory
**212** Factory 2 Lever
**213** Factory High
**213** Factory 2 Lever High
**214** Zoom Fixed D-kit
**214** Zoom Adjustable D-kit
**215** Concept Fixed D-kit
**215** Concept Adjustable D-kit
**216** Operator Chair Arms
**217** Accessories




E&OE: All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# CONCEPT MID BACK

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Deep cushioned seat and back upholstered in a tough wearing fabric
- Permanent contact back (PCB) ensures user comfort for up to eight hours
- Backrest angle can be fixed or set to free float with the user
- Overall dimensions: D700 W700 H850 - 1060

// **NOTE:** see page 216 for arm options

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0803** // CONCEPT MB | D470 W490 H460 - 585 | W420 H410 | **£202.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: PCB

**FABRIC FINISHES**

ROYAL BLUE **RB** | CHARCOAL **CH**

# CONCEPT HIGH BACK

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Deep cushioned seat and back upholstered in a tough wearing fabric
- Permanent contact back (PCB) ensures user comfort for up to eight hours
- Backrest angle can be fixed or set to free float with the user
- Overall dimensions: D700 W700 H955 - 1135

// **NOTE:** see page 216 for arm options

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0802** // CONCEPT HB | D460 W490 H460 - 585 | W445 H510 | **£201.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: PCB

**FABRIC FINISHES**

ROYAL BLUE **RB** | CHARCOAL **CH**



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# CONCEPT DELUXE

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Deep cushioned seat and back upholstered in a tough wearing fabric
- Asynchro mechanism allows each user to adapt the chair to their needs
- Overall dimensions: D700 W700 H955 - 1135

// **NOTE:** see page 216 for arm options

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0801** // CONCEPT DELUXE | D460 W490 H460 - 585 | W445 H510 | **£201.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Asynchro

**FABRIC FINISHES**

ROYAL BLUE **RB** | CHARCOAL **CH**

# CONCEPT PLUS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE

**PHYSIO APPROVED**

ERGONOMIC FEATURES TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OFFICE USE BY A QUALIFIED PHYSIOTHERAPIST





- Deep cushioned seat and back upholstered in a tough wearing fabric
- 1-dimensional adjustable arms included as standard
- Inflatable lumbar pump for extra support
- Adjustable ratchet back and seat slide
- Overall dimensions: D580 W675 H1035 - 1230

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1808** // CONCEPT PLUS | D470 W510 H470 - 590 | W480 H580 | **£341.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Asynchro / torsion / seat slide / ratchet back / lumbar
Arms: 1D adjustable

**FABRIC FINISHES**

ROYAL BLUE **RB** | BLACK **BK**

# CALYPSO SINGLE LEVER

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Deep cushioned seat and back upholstered in a tough wearing fabric
- Fixed back with solid steel support bar for maximum strength
- Overall dimensions: D640 W640 H1010 - 1140

// **NOTE:** see page 216 for arm options

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH2804** // CALYPSO SINGLE LEVER | D440 W460 H485 - 1140 | W450 H490 | **£147.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Fixed

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| ROYAL BLUE | BLACK |
|---|---|
| RB | BK |

# CALYPSO

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Deep cushioned seat and back upholstered in a tough wearing fabric
- Permanent contact back (PCB) ensures user comfort for up to eight hours
- Backrest angle can be fixed or set to free float with the user
- Overall dimensions: D640 W640 H985 - 1175

// **NOTE:** see page 216 for arm options

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH2800PU** // CALYPSO HB PU | D450 W460 H475 - 610 | W440 H490 | **£144.00** |
| **CH2800** // CALYPSO HB | D450 W460 H475 - 610 | W440 H490 | **£148.00** |

**PU FINISH**

| BLACK |
|---|
| BK |

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| ROYAL BLUE | CHARCOAL | BLACK |
|---|---|---|
| RB | CH | BK |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: PCB



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# CALYPSO DELUXE

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Asynchro mechanism allows independent adjustment of height, back and seat angle
- Backrest angle can be fixed or set to free float with the user
- Overall dimensions: D640 W640 H985 - 1175

// **NOTE:** see page 216 for arm options

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH2801PU** // CALYPSO HB DELUXE PU | D450 W450 H475 - 610 | W445 H490 | **£176.00** |
| **CH2801** // CALYPSO HB DELUXE | D450 W450 H475 - 610 | W445 H490 | **£165.00** |

**PU FINISH**

| BLACK |
|---|
| BK |

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| ROYAL BLUE | CHARCOAL | BLACK |
|---|---|---|
| RB | CH | BK |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Asynchro

# CALYPSO MESH

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Permanent contact back (PCB) ensures user comfort for up to eight hours
- Black mesh as stanard
- Overall dimensions: D640 W640 H1010 - 1175

// **NOTE:** see page 216 for arm options

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH2803** // CALYPSO MESH | D450 W460 H475 - 600 | W415 H540 | **£189.00** |

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| ROYAL BLUE | CHARCOAL | BLACK |
|---|---|---|
| RB | CH | BK |

FR: Low
Fabric: Mesh / 100% Man-made
Mechanism: PCB

# ZOOM MID BACK

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 100KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE





- Deep cushioned seat and back upholstered in a tough wearing fabric
- Height adjustable seat
- Overall dimensions: D600 W600 H850 - 1030

// **NOTE:** see page 216 for arm options

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0709** // ZOOM MB | D440 W450 H480 - 605 | W430 H400 | **£139.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Fixed

**FABRIC FINISHES**

ROYAL BLUE **RB** | CHARCOAL **CH**

# ZOOM HIGH BACK

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 100KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE





- Deep cushioned seat and back upholstered in a tough wearing fabric
- Fixed back mechanism
- Height adjustable seat
- Overall dimensions: D600 W600 H1000 - 1130

// **NOTE:** see page 216 for arm options

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0707** // ZOOM HB | D450 W460 H485 - 615 | W430 H500 | **£143.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Fixed

**FABRIC FINISHES**

ROYAL BLUE **RB** | CHARCOAL **CH**



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# LEAN STOOL

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE





- Specially designed with Sit-Stand desking in mind
- Encourages good posture plus activates your core while you sit
- Simple gas height adjustment with the handle under the seat
- Set on a sturdy rectangular base with anti-slip technology
- Overall dimensions: D380 W430 H535 - 755

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH1258** // LEAN STOOL | D240 W370 H535 - 755 | | **£272.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Integrated fixed

**FABRIC FINISH**

BLACK **BK**

**FRAME FINISH**

WHITE **WH**



# FACTORY

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115 KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8 H HOURS USAGE





- Versatile chair designed for assembly lines, science labs, factories and workshops
- Hard-wearing, wipe clean, polyurethane seat and back
- Height adjustable seat
- Overall dimensions: D600 W600 H830 - 955

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0504** // FACTORY | D440 W470 H465 - 590 | W410 H310 | **£168.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Polyurethane
Mechanism: Fixed

**FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# FACTORY 2 LEVER

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115 KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8 H HOURS USAGE





- Versatile chair designed for assembly lines, science labs, factories and workshops
- Hard-wearing, wipe clean, polyurethane seat and back
- Height adjustable seat and backrest with PCB mechanism
- Overall dimensions: D600 W600 H915 - 1045

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0505** // FACTORY II | D430 W465 H445 - 575 | W420 H310 | **£197.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Polyurethane
Mechanism: PCB

**FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# FACTORY HIGH

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115 KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8 H HOURS USAGE



// **NOTE:** Model Shown has static D-kit



- Versatile chair designed for assembly lines, science labs, factories and workshops
- Hard-wearing, wipe clean, polyurethane seat and back
- Static or adjustable high rise draughtsman kit increases seat height to a maximum 845 mm
- Overall dimensions: Static - D600 W600 H1080 - 1205. Adjustable - D600 W600 H950 - 1210

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0504 + AC1014** // FACTORY HIGH STATIC | D440 W470 H715 - 830 | W410 H310 | **£245.00** |
| **CH0504 + AC1042** // FACTORY HIGH ADJUSTABLE | D440 W470 H595 - 845 | W410 H310 | **£247.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Polyurethane
Mechanism: Fixed
D-kit: Static / adjustable

**FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# FACTORY 2 LEVER HIGH

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115 KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8 H HOURS USAGE



// **NOTE:** Model Shown has adjustable D-kit



- Versatile chair designed for assembly lines, science labs, factories and workshops
- Hard-wearing, wipe clean, polyurethane seat and back with PCB mechanism
- Static or adjustable high rise draughtsman kit increases seat height to a maximum 835 mm
- Overall dimensions: Static - D600 W600 H1170 - 1300. Adjustable - D600 W600 H1000 - 1250

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0505 + AC1014** // FACTORY II HIGH STATIC | D430 W465 H705 - 835 | W420 H310 | **£274.00** |
| **CH0505 + AC1042** // FACTORY II HIGH ADJUSTABLE | D430 W465 H565 - 820 | W420 H310 | **£276.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Polyurethane
Mechanism: PCB
D-kit: Static / adjustable

**FINISH**

BLACK
**BK**

# ZOOM FIXED D-KIT

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 110KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE





- Static high rise draughtsman kit increases seat height to a maximum 870 mm
- Fixed foot-ring
- Supplied with glides
- Overall dimensions: D600 W600 H1100 - 1280

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0709 + AC1014** // ZOOM MB FIXED D-KIT | D445 W460 H730 - 855 | W435 H410 | **£217.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Fixed

**FABRIC FINISHES**

ROYAL BLUE RB | CHARCOAL CH

# ZOOM ADJUSTABLE D-KIT

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 110KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE





- Adjustable high rise draughtsman kit increases seat height to a maximum 865 mm
- Adjustable foot-ring
- Supplied with glides
- Overall dimensions: D600 W640 H1000 - 1280

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0709 + AC1042** // ZOOM MB ADJUSTABLE D-KIT | D445 W460 H630 - 855 | W435 H410 | **£219.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: Fixed

**FABRIC FINISHES**

ROYAL BLUE RB | CHARCOAL CH



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# CONCEPT FIXED D-KIT

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Static high rise draughtsman kit increases seat height to a maximum 835 mm
- Fixed foot-ring
- Supplied with glides
- Overall dimensions: D700 W700 H840 - 970

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0803 + AC1014** // CONCEPT MB FIXED D-KIT | D475 W470 H705 - 835 | W420 H400 | **£280.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: PCB

**FABRIC FINISHES**

ROYAL BLUE RB | CHARCOAL CH

# CONCEPT ADJUSTABLE D-KIT

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Adjustable high rise draughtsman kit increases seat height to a maximum 830 mm
- Adjustable foot-ring
- Supplied with glides
- Overall dimensions: D700 W700 H840 - 970

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0803 + AC1042** // CONCEPT MB ADJUSTABLE D-KIT | D475 W470 H585 - 830 | W420 H400 | **£282.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made
Mechanism: PCB

**FABRIC FINISHES**

ROYAL BLUE RB | CHARCOAL CH

# OPERATOR CHAIR ARMS

## ZOOM ARMS

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



| | Description | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| AC1041 | FIXED ARMS | £34.00 |

FINISH

BLACK
BK

## CALYPSO II & CONCEPT ARMS

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



| | Description | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| AC1002 | FIXED ARMS | £54.00 |

FINISH

BLACK
BK

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



| | Description | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| AC1040 | 1D ADJUSTABLE ARMS | £57.00 |

FINISH

BLACK
BK

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



| | Description | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| AC1082 | FOLDING ARMS | £68.00 |

FINISH

BLACK
BK

# ACCESSORIES

## 5 STAR BASE



| | Description | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| AC1024 | CHROME BASE | £43.00 |

## TECHNICAL



| | Description | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| AC1042 | HI-RISE ADJUSTABLE KIT | £82.00 |



| | Description | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| AC1014 | STATIC KIT | £80.00 |

### // FACTORY CHAIRS

Your comfort and safety is our primary concern. We advise never to use the Factory range D-kits on any chair with a tilting seat, or to use anything other than the glides provided. Castors are not recommended with any draughtsman kit.

## CASTORS / GLIDES



| | Description | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| AC1030 | 11mm ONION GLIDES | £6.00 |



| | Description | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| AC1031 | 11mm FLAT GLIDES | £6.00 |



| | Description | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| AC1050 | ANTI-STATIC CASTORS | £52.00 |



| | Description | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| AC1047 | BRAKE LOADED CASTORS | £16.00 |



// **NOTE:** Sold as singles

| | Description | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| AC1048 | BRAKE UNLOADED CASTORS | £22.00 |



| | Description | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| AC1058 | CHROME CASTORS | £26.00 |



| | Description | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| AC1051 | SOFT TYPE CASTORS | £7.00 |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# CAFE & DINING

// 19

A stylish and alternative café and dining area can completely transform a working environment. We have carefully selected these contemporary products with this in mind.

## CONTENTS


**220** Ariel Chrome Leg
**220** Ariel Spider Base
**222** Picasso Contract
**224** Picasso Lite
**224** Ellipse 4-Leg
**225** Ellipse Trumpet
**226** Picnic
**228** Stork
**228** Astral High Tables
**230** Plaza Armchair
**230** Plaza Table
**231** Morph Folding Chair
**231** Morph Rectangular Folding Table
**232** Folding Chair
**232** Flat Folding Chair
**233** Folding Chair Trolley




E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# ARIEL CHROME LEG

**5**YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

**115**KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE

**8**H HOURS USAGE





- Easy-clean seat and chrome four-leg base
- Revised seat shell to aid posture and comfort
- Stacks four high
- Overall dimensions: D590 W590 H870

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH2507** // CHROME 4-LEG | D370 W380 H440 | W430 H470 | **£158.00** |

FR: Low
Material: Polypropylene
Storage: Stacks 4

**FINISHES**

| GREEN | RED | BLUE |
|---|---|---|
| GR | RD | BU |

# ARIEL SPIDER BASE

**5**YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

**115**KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE

**8**H HOURS USAGE





- Easy-clean seat and white spider base with castors
- Revised seat shell to aid posture and comfort
- Overall dimensions: D590 W590 H860 - 920

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH2509** // SPIDER BASE | D370 W380 H430 - 490 | W430 H470 | **£173.00** |

FR: Low
Material: Polypropylene
Mechanism: Fixed

**FINISHES**

| GREEN | RED | BLUE |
|---|---|---|
| GR | RD | BU |

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# PICASSO CONTRACT

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

115 KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE

8 H HOURS USAGE





- Welded chrome frame
- Stackable up to four high
- Plastic capped feet
- Suitable for cafe and canteens
- Overall dimensions: D525 W485 H880

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0672BE //** BEECH | D380 W440 H460 | W430 H400 | **£145.00** |

FR: Low
Material: Wood veneer
Storage: Stacks 4

**FINISH**

BEECH
BE

# PICASSO CONTRACT

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

115 KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE

8 H HOURS USAGE





- Welded chrome frame
- Stackable up to four high
- Plastic capped feet
- Suitable for cafe and canteens
- Overall dimensions: D525 W485 H880

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0672WA //** WALNUT | D380 W440 H460 | W430 H400 | **£145.00** |

FR: Low
Material: Wood veneer
Storage: Stacks 4

**FINISH**

WALNUT
WA

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.



# PICASSO CONTRACT

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

115 KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE

8 H HOURS USAGE





- Welded chrome frame
- Stackable up to four high
- Plastic capped feet
- Suitable for cafe and canteens
- Overall dimensions: D525 W485 H880

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0672WH //** WHITE | D380 W440 H460 | W430 H400 | **£145.00** |

FR: Low
Material: High gloss lacquer
Storage: Stacks 4

**FINISH**

WHITE
WH



# PICASSO LITE

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 110KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE





- Distinctive stacking chair with a contemporary look
- Polished veneer seat and back
- Chrome frame with plastic feet
- Overall dimensions: D550 W440 H865

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0514BE //** PICASSO LITE BEECH | D380 W440 H465 | W430 H400 | **£106.00** |
| **CH0514WA //** PICASSO LITE WALNUT | D380 W440 H465 | W430 H400 | **£126.00** |

FR: Low
Material: Wood veneer
Storage: Stacks 4

FINISHES

BEECH BE | WALNUT WA

# ELLIPSE 4-LEG

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 18MM TOP THICKNESS





- Plastic capped feet for stability
- Durable and easy-clean top
- Chrome legs

| | Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **CH0675 //** 4-LEG | D800 W800 H715 | **£315.00** |

Material: Wood veneer / white in high gloss lacquer

FINISHES

BEECH BE | WALNUT WA | WHITE WH

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.



# ELLIPSE TRUMPET

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 18MM TOP THICKNESS





- Heavy flared base for stability
- Durable and easy-clean top
- Chrome trumpet base

| | Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **CH0676 //** TRUMPET | D800 W800 H715 | **£313.00** |

Material: Wood veneer / white in high gloss lacquer

FINISHES

BEECH BE | WALNUT WA | WHITE WH



# PICNIC

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25 MM TOP THICKNESS

MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS







- 25mm top thickness
- Heavy duty frame (KD)
- Two height options available

## BENCH

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **PCB1435** (FITS 1600 LOW TABLE) | 1400 | 350 | 410 | **£596.00** |
| **PCB1635** (FITS 1800 LOW TABLE) | 1600 | 350 | 410 | **£598.00** |
| **PCB1835** (FITS 2000 LOW TABLE) | 1800 | 350 | 410 | **£599.00** |

## LOW TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **PCTL1680** | 1600 | 800 | 740 | **£722.00** |
| **PCTL1880** | 1800 | 800 | 740 | **£738.00** |
| **PCTL2000** | 2000 | 800 | 740 | **£795.00** |

## HIGH TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| **PCTH1680** | 1600 | 800 | 1100 | **£786.00** |
| **PCTH1880** | 1800 | 800 | 1100 | **£802.00** |
| **PCTH2000** | 2000 | 800 | 1100 | **£859.00** |

**TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES**

| ANTHRACITE | GREY | WHITE | // | WHITE | SILVER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANT | GRY | WHT | | WH | SV |





E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# STORK

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

115 KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE

5 H HOURS USAGE







- Sculpted seat and back with wood veneer finish or high gloss lacquer
- Height adjustable seat
- Chrome trumpet base
- Overall dimensions: D405 W400 H845 - 1065

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0670** // HIGH CHAIR | D350 W400 H585 - 805 | W405 H240 | **£159.00** |

FR: Low
Material: Wood veneer / white is high gloss lacquer
Mechanism: Fixed

**FINISHES**

| BEECH | WALNUT | WHITE |
|---|---|---|
| BE | WA | WH |

# ASTRAL HIGH TABLE

2 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

18 MM TOP THICKNESS







- Heavy flared base for stability
- Durable and easy-clean top
- Chrome trumpet base

| | Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **CH0677** // HIGH TABLE | D600 W600 H1045 | **£351.00** |

FR: Low
Material: Wood veneer / white in high gloss lacquer

**FINISHES**

| BEECH | WALNUT | WHITE |
|---|---|---|
| BE | WA | WH |

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# PLAZA ARMCHAIR

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE



- Stylish open construction for comfort on sunny days
- Polished aluminium frame
- Sturdy and durable, for indoor or outdoor use
- Overall dimensions: D550 W555 H730

// **NOTE:** Not suitable for outdoor storage

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0653** // ARMCHAIR | D400 W435 H430 | W340 H390 | **£138.00** |

FR: Low
Material: Aluminium
Storage: Stacks 8
Arms: Fixed

# PLAZA TABLE

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Stylish round aluminium table to complement our range of chairs
- Polished aluminium top and base
- Sturdy and durable, for indoor or outdoor use

// **NOTE:** Not suitable for outdoor storage

| | Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **CH0651** // TABLE | D600 W600 H695 | **£194.00** |

FR: Low
Material: Aluminium



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# MORPH FOLDING CHAIR

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE



- Durable off-white folding chair with moulded handle and plastic feet
- Sturdy dark grey metal legs and frame
- Wipe-clean surfaces and hinged folding mechanism
- Overall dimensions: D520 W460 H830

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF0410WH** // FOLDING CHAIR | D420 W390 H460 | W460 H280 | **£91.00** |

FR: Low
Material: Polypropylene
Storage: Folding

**FINISH**

OFF WHITE
WH

# MORPH RECTANGULAR FOLDING TABLE

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 25KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE



- Rectangular folding table with an off-white plastic top
- Sturdy dark grey metal legs and frame
- Wipe-clean top with rounded edges

| | Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **OF0403WH** // 1210 TABLE | D600 W1210 H740 | **£121.00** |
| **OF0402WH** // 1510 TABLE | D760 W1510 H740 | **£170.00** |
| **OF0401WH** // 1830 TABLE | D760 W1830 H740 | **£201.00** |

FR: Low
Material: Polypropylene
Storage: Folding

**FINISH**

OFF WHITE
WH

# FOLDING CHAIR

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 100KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- Available in blue, charcoal and burgundy finish
- Folds flat for neat and easy storage
- Comfortable contoured seat and back
- Integral linking clip
- Overall dimensions: D450 W445 H885

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **TCFAFC2LK //** FOLDING CHAIR | D395 W400 H450 | W450 H240 |

FR: Low
Material: Polypropylene

**FINISHES**

| BLUE | CHARCOAL | BURGUNDY |
|---|---|---|
| B | C | BU |

# FLAT FOLDING CHAIR

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 100KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE





- With a high, enhanced contoured back, it offers increased levels of style and comfort for longer periods of sitting
- Folds for easy compact storage
- Overall dimensions: D460 W445 H820

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **TCFLFC //** FOLDING CHAIR | D395 W400 H430 | W445 H160 |

FR: Low
Material: Polypropylene

**FINISHES**

| BLUE | CHARCOAL | BURGUNDY |
|---|---|---|
| B | C | BU |

# FOLDING CHAIR TROLLEY

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 80KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE



- Easy to control with two swivel and two fixed castors
- Simple assembly

| | Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **TC70T //** 70 CAPACITY TROLLEY | D1750 W790 H1100 |
| **TC140T //** 140 CAPACITY TROLLEY | D1750 W790 H2250 |

**FINISH**

| BLACK |
|---|
| BK |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# SOFT SEATING

// 20

From armchairs in contemporary fabric finishes to working booths fitted with power modules; soft seating is the perfect way to create a collaborative and flexible working environment.

## CONTENTS


**236** Kuddle Low
**238** Kuddle Mobile
**240** Kuddle High
**242** Kuddle Low Den
**244** Kuddle High Den
**246** Kuddle Open Retreat
**248** Kuddle Retreat
**250** Kuddle Cove Desk
**252** Kuddle Fabrics & Fittings
**254** Kona
**256** Jade
**256** Pearl
**258** Phonic High
**260** Phonic Low
**262** Button
**264** Iceberg
**265** Tub Leather Look
**266** Tub Lux
**267** Coatstands
**268** Glacier
**269** Rubic
**270** Trinity Tables
**271** Coffee Tables

# KUDDLE LOW ARMCHAIR

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Versatile and ideal for social and breakout spaces that are looking for a refresh of colour, style, and comfort
- A chunky armchair with optional built-in power modules
- Powder coated steel frame
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK1SL //** ARMCHAIR | D800 W1000 H800 | 450 | **£1410.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified

FABRIC FINISH

# KUDDLE LOW 2 SEAT SOFA

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 230KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Versatile and ideal for social and breakout spaces that are looking for a refresh of colour, style, and comfort
- A chunky two seater sofa with optional built-in power modules
- Powder coated steel frame
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK2SL //** 2 SEAT SOFA | D800 W1600 H800 | 450 | **£2054.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified

FABRIC FINISH



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# KUDDLE LOW 3 SEAT SOFA

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 345KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

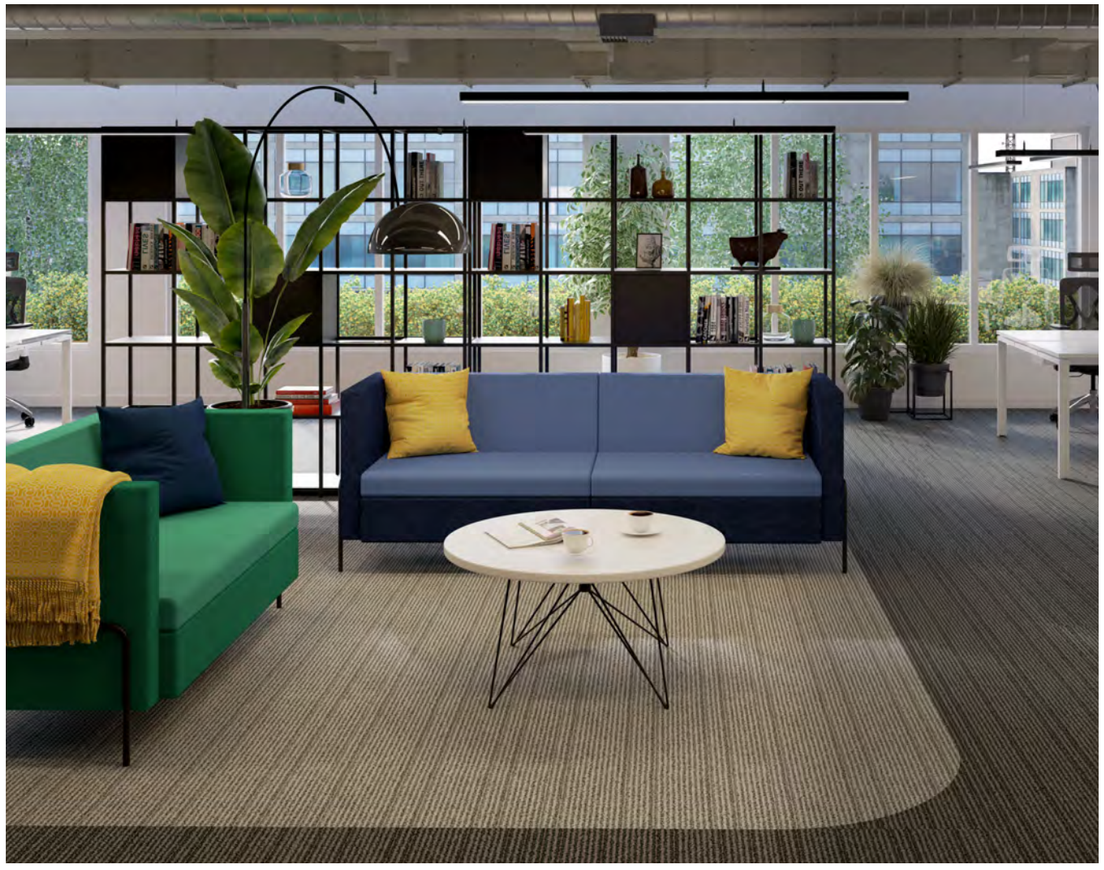


- Versatile and ideal for social and breakout spaces that are looking for a refresh of colour, style, and comfort
- A chunky three seater sofa with optional built-in power modules
- Powder coated steel frame
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK3SL //** 3 SEAT SOFA | D800 W2200 H800 | 450 | **£2578.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH



# KUDDLE MOBILE ARMCHAIR

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Our mobile armchairs and sofas have been specifically designed with castors to allow for effortless movement and collaboration in workspaces
- A mobile armchair with optional built-in power modules
- Powder coated steel frame
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK1SLCS** // ARMCHAIR | D800 W1000 H450 | 450 | **£1490.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified

FABRIC FINISH

# KUDDLE MOBILE 2 SEAT SOFA

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 230KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Our mobile armchairs and sofas have been specifically designed with castors to allow for effortless movement and collaboration in workspaces
- A mobile sofa with optional built-in power modules
- Powder coated steel frame
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK2SLCS** // 2 SEAT SOFA | D800 W1600 H450 | 450 | **£2095.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified

FABRIC FINISH



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# KUDDLE MOBILE 3 SEAT SOFA

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 345KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Our mobile armchairs and sofas have been specifically designed with castors to allow for effortless movement and collaboration in workspaces
- A mobile three seater sofa with optional built-in power modules
- Powder coated steel frame
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK3SLCS** // 3 SEAT SOFA | D800 W2200 H450 | 450 | **£2657.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified

FABRIC FINISH



# KUDDLE HIGH ARMCHAIR

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE
115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE
8H HOURS USAGE
MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS
FSC & FISP CERTIFIED
5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Perfect to socialise, take calls, and catch up on your reading, but also a comfortable and relaxing space to work freely
- A high back chair with optional built-in power modules
- Powder coated steel frame
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK1SH //** ARMCHAIR | D800 W800 H1400 | 450 | **£2235.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified

# KUDDLE HIGH 2 SEAT SOFA

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE
230KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE
8H HOURS USAGE
MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS
FSC & FISP CERTIFIED
5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Perfect to socialise, take calls, and catch up on your reading, but also a comfortable and relaxing space to work freely
- A high back sofa with optional built-in power modules
- Powder coated steel frame
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK2SH //** TWO SEAT SOFA | D800 W1600 H1400 | 450 | **£2839.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# KUDDLE HIGH 3 SEAT SOFA

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE
345KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE
8H HOURS USAGE
MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS
FSC & FISP CERTIFIED
5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Perfect to socialise, take calls, and catch up on your reading, but also a comfortable and relaxing space to work freely
- A high back three seater sofa with optional built-in power modules
- Powder coated steel frame
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK3SH //** THREE SEAT SOFA | D800 W2200 H1400 | 450 | **£3403.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified



# KUDDLE 2 SEAT LOW DEN

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Our low dens are versatile, able to adapt to whatever space you are looking to refresh. Available in 2, 4 & 6 person configurations
- Powder coated steel frame
- MFC table available in multiple finishes
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK2SLDEN //** 2 SEAT DEN | D1000 W2295 H800 | 450 | **£4047.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified

FABRIC FINISH

# KUDDLE 4 SEAT LOW DEN

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 230KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Our low dens are versatile, able to adapt to whatever space you are looking to refresh. Available in 2, 4 & 6 person configurations
- Powder coated steel frame
- MFC table available in multiple finishes
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK4SLDEN //** 4 SEAT DEN | D1600 W2295 H800 | 450 | **£5376.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified

FABRIC FINISH



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# KUDDLE 6 SEAT LOW DEN

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 345KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Our low dens are versatile, able to adapt to whatever space you are looking to refresh. Available in 2, 4 & 6 person configurations
- Powder coated steel frame
- MFC table available in multiple finishes
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK6SLDEN //** 6 SEAT DEN | D2200 W2295 H800 | 450 | **£6524.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified

FABRIC FINISH



# KUDDLE 2 SEAT HIGH DEN

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Our high dens have been specifically designed to offer space for private and project work with central tables, optional integrated power supply and 2, 4 & 6 person configurations
- Powder coated steel frame
- MFC table available in multiple finishes
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK2SHDEN //** 2 SEAT HIGH DEN | D1000 W2295 H1400 | 450 | **£5778.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified

# KUDDLE 4 SEAT HIGH DEN

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 230KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Our high dens have been specifically designed to offer space for private and project work with central tables, optional integrated power supply and 2, 4 & 6 person configurations
- Powder coated steel frame
- MFC table available in multiple finishes
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK4SHDEN //** 4 SEAT HIGH DEN | D1600 W2295 H1400 | 450 | **£7067.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# KUDDLE 6 SEAT HIGH DEN

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 345KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Our high dens have been specifically designed to offer space for private and project work with central tables, optional integrated power supply and 2, 4 & 6 person configurations
- Powder coated steel frame
- MFC table available in multiple finishes
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK6SHDEN //** 6 SEAT HIGH DEN | D2200 W2295 H1400 | 450 | **£8336.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified



# KUDDLE 2 SEAT OPEN RETREAT

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Our open retreats offer a collaborative space for its users, with a slanted roof and optional integrated power supply that has been designed specifically to improve acoustics for users looking to hot desk or work quietly
- Powder coated steel frame
- MFC table available in multiple finishes
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK2SOPR //** 2 SEAT OPEN RETREAT | D1000 W2295 H1975 | 450 | **£7128.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified

FABRIC FINISH

# KUDDLE 4 SEAT OPEN RETREAT

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 230KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Our open retreats offer a collaborative space for its users, with a slanted roof and optional integrated power supply that has been designed specifically to improve acoustics for users looking to hot desk or work quietly
- Powder coated steel frame
- MFC table available in multiple finishes
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK4SOPR //** 4 SEAT OPEN RETREAT | D1600 W2295 H1975 | 450 | **£9020.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified

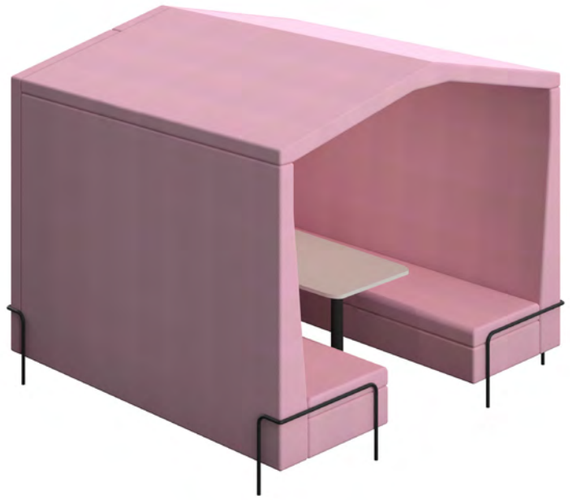
FABRIC FINISH



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# KUDDLE 6 SEAT OPEN RETREAT

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 345KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Our open retreats offer a collaborative space for its users, with a slanted roof and optional integrated power supply that has been designed specifically to improve acoustics for users looking to hot desk or work quietly
- Powder coated steel frame
- MFC table available in multiple finishes
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK6SOPR //** 6 SEAT OPEN RETREAT | D2000 W2295 H1975 | 450 | **£10369.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified

FABRIC FINISH



# KUDDLE 2 SEAT RETREAT

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Our retreats offer a collaborative space for its users, with space for 2, 4 & 6 people and a slanted roof that has been designed to add privacy for meetings, presentations, and phone calls
- Powder coated steel frame
- MFC table available in multiple finishes
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK2SCLR** // 2 SEAT DEN | D1000 W2295 H1975 | 450 | **£7812.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified

# KUDDLE 4 SEAT RETREAT

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 230KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Our retreats offer a collaborative space for its users, with space for 2, 4 & 6 people and a slanted roof that has been designed to add privacy for meetings, presentations, and phone calls
- Powder coated steel frame
- MFC table available in multiple finishes
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK4SCLR** // 4 SEAT DEN | D1600 W2295 H1975 | 450 | **£9704.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# KUDDLE 6 SEAT RETREAT

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 345KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS | FSC & FISP CERTIFIED | 5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE



- Our retreats offer a collaborative space for its users, with space for 2, 4 & 6 people and a slanted roof that has been designed to add privacy for meetings, presentations, and phone calls
- Powder coated steel frame
- MFC table available in multiple finishes
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Dimensions | Seat Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK6SCLR** // 6 SEAT DEN | D2200 W2295 H1975 | 450 | **£11074.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified



# KUDDLE COVE DESK

FSC & FISP CERTIFIED

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE

MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS



- Our desks have been designed specifically to target busy and loud working environments, creating spaces for private working and hotdesking
- Powder coated steel frame
- MFC table available in multiple finishes
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Desk Dimensions | Desk Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK1200** // COVE DESK | D800 W1200 H1400 | 720 | **£2267.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified



KUDDLE COVE DESK

FSC & FISP CERTIFIED

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE

MADE TO ORDER 28 DAYS



- Our desks have been designed specifically to target busy and loud working environments, creating spaces for private working and hotdesking
- Powder coated steel frame
- MFC table available in multiple finishes
- Priced in Band 0 fabric, see page 253 for fabric choices

| | Desk Dimensions | Desk Height | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FK1400** // COVE DESK | D800 W1400 H1400 | 720 | **£2356.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made
FSC & FISP certified

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.



# POWER MODULES





FINISHES

WHITE WH | BLACK BK

| | Description | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **FKCAPSULE** | Den capsule | **£202.00** |





FINISHES

WHITE WH | BLACK BK

| | Description | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **FKPORTHOLE** | Den porthole | **£282.00** |

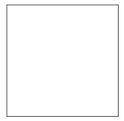
// NOTE:
We can supply optional power modules which can be integrated into tables, adapting easily to your needs, and creating the perfect space for hotdesking, video conferencing and casual meetings. Please contact sales for other options not shown.

# KUDDLE FABRIC & FITTINGS

## STANDARD TABLE TOP FINISHES

We can supply both black and white top finishes as standard.


Black


White

## PREMIUM TABLE TOP FINISHES

With longer lead times, will are able to offer over 200 premium top finishes to create a fully bespoke service.
Take a look below at just some of the premium finishes we have to offer.


Garnett Red


China Red


Flamingo Pink


Orange


Sorbet Orange


Delft Blue


May Green


Turquoise Blue


Glacier Blue


Came Cream


Mainau Birch


Sand Kentucky Chesnut


Lorcarno Cherry


Dark Hunton Oak


Tobacco Pacific Walnut



// SCAN

Scan the QR code to view the full range

## STANDARD METAL FRAME & TABLE LEG FINISHES

Our metal legs are available with a black or white powder coat finish as standard.


Black


White

## PREMIUM METAL FRAME & TABLE LEG FINISHES

We are also able to match the powder coating to most RAL colours. Please get in touch for more information.


RAL 3015


RAL 3017


RAL 3027


RAL 1006


RAL 1018


RAL 6038


RAL 5024


RAL 5009


RAL 5005


RAL 6012

## KUDDLE FABRIC BANDS

### BAND ZERO

Camira Era
Camira Rivet

### BAND ONE

Camira Canopy
Camira Castillo
Camira Château
Camira Era 170
Camira Gravity
Camira Manhattan
Camira Urban
Camira Velocity
Camira Vita
Camira X2
Camira Xtreme
Panaz Cadet

### BAND TWO

Camira Aspect
Camira Honeycomb
Camira Mainline
Camira Mainline Flax
Camira Manila
Camira Patina
Fidivi Bondai Linear
Fidivi King Flex
Fidivi One
Fidivi Relax Bico
Fidivi Relax Flex
Fidivi Riva
Fidivi Roccia
Panaz Linear
Panaz Microvelle
Panaz Ultimate Touch
Spradling Hitch
Spradling Silvertex
Spradling Valencia
Spradling Vogue
Warwick Lino
Warwick Plush
Warwick Ultra II
Yarwood Dollaro

### BAND THREE

Camira 24/7 Flax
Camira Aquarius
Camira Blazer
Camira Blazer Lite
Camira Hemp
Camira Landscape
Camira Mainline Flax Stripe
Camira Silk
Camira Synergy
Camira Synergy 170
Fidivi Spazio
Kvadrat Atlas

### BAND FOUR

Camira Code
Camira Craggan
Camira Craggan Flax
Camira Individuo
Camira Yoredale
Fidivi Corte
Fidivi Goal Unito
Kvadrat Clara 2
Kvadrat Field
Kvadrat Floyd
Kvadrat Messenger 4
Kvadrat Remix 2
Warwick Calf
Warwick Liaison
Warwick Lustre
Warwick Lovely
Warwick Macrosuede Plus
Warwick Shagreen

### BAND FIVE

Bute Alchemy
Bute Elgin
Bute Ramshead
Bute Troon
Bute Turnberry
Camira Armadillo
Camira Zap
Kvadrat Canvas
Ultrafabrics Brisa
Ultrafabrics Cove
Ultrafabrics Dwell
Ultrafabrics Helix
Ultrafabrics Tottori
Ultrafabrics Ultraleather
Ultrafabrics Ultraleather Pro
Ultrafabrics Wired
Vescom Bowen
Vescom Lani *
Yarwood Style *

### BAND SIX

Bute Coast
Bute Lewis
Bute Tweed
Camira Synergy Quilt Channel
Camira Synergy Quilt Chevron
Camira Synergy Quilt Hourglass

### BAND SEVEN

Kvadrat Melange Nap
Kvadrat Re Wool
Kvadrat Steelcut 2
Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 2
Yarwood Mustang *



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# KONA HIGH STOOL

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 6 WEEKS





- Black industrial style wire frame
- Perfect for use in bistros, cafés and break-out areas
- Available in an Italian polyester fabric. Contact sales for further information
- Overall dimensions: D560 W465 H975

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0760CVTUN //** HIGH STOOL | D370 W435 H770 | W435 H225 | **£333.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made

# KONA LOUNGER

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 6 WEEKS





- Black industrial style wire frame
- Deep seat and back for contemporary but comfortable seating
- Optional tablet
- Available in an Italian polyester fabric. Contact sales for further information
- Overall dimensions: D710 W670 H760

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH0761CVTUN //** LOUNGER | D490 W670 H440 | W670 H440 | **£463.00** |
| **CH0763CVTUN //** LOUNGER WITH TABLET | D490 W670 H440 | W670 H440 | **£531.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# JADE

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE





- Available in three colours
- Black industrial steel style frame
- Deep seat and back for contemporary but comfortable seating
- Overall dimensions: D880 W620 H830

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF0704** // ARMCHAIR | D540 W600 H435 | W580 H470 | **£337.00** |

FABRIC FINISHES

| GREY | NAVY | MUSTARD |
|---|---|---|
| GR | NA | MU |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made

# PEARL

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE





- Available in three colours
- Black industrial steel style frame
- Deep seat and back for contemporary but comfortable seating
- Overall dimensions: D800 W650 H860

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF0705** // ARMCHAIR | D490 W500 H400 | W570 H490 | **£458.00** |

FABRIC FINISHES

| GREY | NAVY | MUSTARD |
|---|---|---|
| GR | NA | MU |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# PHONIC HIGH ARMCHAIR

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 42 DAYS



- An armchair with solid high arms and back to provide privacy and noise reduction while working
- Optional power module ensures you can keep working for as long as you need to
- Stylish chrome feet
- Priced in Camira Advantage fabric
- Overall dimensions: D750 W820 H1300

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF3901** // ARMCHAIR | D550 W550 H450 | W550 H850 | **£1386.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made

# PHONIC HIGH 3 SEATER

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 345KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 42 DAYS



- A three seater sofa with solid high arms and back to provide privacy and noise reduction while working
- Optional power module ensures you can keep working for as long as you need to
- Stylish chrome feet
- Priced in Camira Advantage fabric
- Overall dimensions: D750 W1900 H1300

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF3903** // 3 SEATER | D550 W1650 H490 | W1650 H850 | **£1842.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made

# PHONIC HIGH 2 SEATER

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 230KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 42 DAYS



- A two seater sofa with solid high arms and back to provide privacy and noise reduction while working
- Optional power module ensures you can keep working for as long as you need to
- Stylish chrome feet
- Priced in Camira Advantage fabric
- Overall dimensions: D750 W1350 H1300

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF3902** // 2 SEATER | D550 W1100 H450 | W1100 H850 | **£1606.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made

# INFILL PANEL & TABLE

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | MADE TO ORDER 42 DAYS



- Single leg table can only used with the Phonic infill panel for three seater sofa
- Supplied with all fittings needed
- Priced in Camira Advantage fabric

| | Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **OF3903FUI** // INFILL PANEL | W1000 H1275 | **£600.00** |
| **OF0903TAB** // TABLE | D910 - 400 W1400 H711 | **£303.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

MADE TO ORDER TABLE FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

BEECH BE | NOVA OAK NO | DARK WALNUT DW | GREY OAK GO | MAPLE MA | WHITE WH // SILVER SV

FR: Subject to fabric selected (infill panel only)



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# PHONIC LOW ARMCHAIR

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 42 DAYS



- An armchair with solid arms and back to provide privacy and noise reduction while working
- Optional power module ensures you can keep working as long as you need to
- Stylish chrome feet
- Priced in Camira Advantage fabric
- Overall dimensions: D750 W820 H940

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF3900** // ARMCHAIR | D530 W490 H500 | W550 H490 | **£1211.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made

# PHONIC LOW 2 SEATER

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 230KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 42 DAYS



- A two seater sofa with solid arms and back to provide privacy and noise reduction while working
- Optional power module ensures you can keep working as long as you need to
- Stylish chrome feet
- Priced in Camira Advantage fabric
- Overall dimensions: D750 W1300 H940

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF3904** // 2 SEATER | D550 W1100 H450 | W1100 H490 | **£1365.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# PHONIC LOW 3 SEATER

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 345KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 42 DAYS



- A three seater sofa with solid arms and back to provide privacy and noise reduction while working
- Optional power module ensures you can keep working as long as you need to
- Stylish chrome feet
- Priced in Camira Advantage fabric
- Overall dimensions: D750 W1900 940

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF3905** // 3 SEATER | D550 W1650 H450 | W1650 H490 | **£1616.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made

# POWER MODULE

MADE TO ORDER 42 DAYS




- Circular power port to fit the Phonic or Button range of meeting pods
- Featuring one UK plug socket and two USB sockets
- Power module enables flexible working anywhere
- Supplied with all fixings needed

| | | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **PM2BK** // POWER MODULE | (power cable sold seperately) | **£179.00** |
| **PMCB3M** // 3M POWER CABLE | | **£36.00** |

FABRIC FINISH

BLACK
BK

Power module cable: 1 x UK socket, 2 x smart charge, 500mm lead, 3m length

# BUTTON ARMCHAIR

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 42 DAYS



- A chunky armchair with optional built-in power modules
- Coloured button upholstery detailing and silver feet complete the look
- Priced in Camira Advantage fabric
- Overall dimensions: D750 W840 H770

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF1701** // ARMCHAIR | D530 W600 H430 | W600 H340 | **£1011.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made

# BUTTON 2 SEATER

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 230KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 42 DAYS



- A chunky two seater sofa with optional built-in power modules
- Coloured button upholstery detailing and silver feet complete the look
- Priced in Camira Advantage fabric
- Overall dimensions: D750 W1440 H770

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF1702** // 2 SEATER | D530 W1200 H430 | W1200 H340 | **£1201.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# BUTTON 3 SEATER

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 345KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE | MADE TO ORDER 42 DAYS



- A chunky three seater sofa with optional built-in power modules
- Coloured button upholstery detailing and silver feet complete the look
- Priced in Camira Advantage fabric
- Overall dimensions: D750 W2040 H770

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF1703** // 3 SEATER | D530 W1800 H430 | W1800 H340 | **£1529.00** |

| Unlimited Fabric |
|---|
| Please call for pricing |

FABRIC FINISH

FR: Subject to fabric selected
Material: 100% Man-made



# ICEBERG ARMCHAIR

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE



- A modern leather-faced armchair with silver metal feet
- Deep cushions and arms
- Priced in Band 1 fabric
- Overall dimensions: D760 W850 H810

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF0300** // ARMCHAIR | D530 W540 H450 | W580 H360 | **£1025.00** |
| **OF0300FUB1UN** // ARMCHAIR | D530 W540 H450 | W580 H360 | **£1025.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Leather-faced

**FINISH**

BLACK
BK

# ICEBERG SOFA

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 230KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE



- A modern leather-faced two seater sofa with silver metal feet
- Deep cushions and arms
- Priced in Band 1 fabric
- Overall dimensions: D760 W1340 H810

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF0301** // SOFA | D530 W1090 H450 | W1090 H360 | **£1234.00** |
| **OF0301FUB1UN** // SOFA | D530 W1090 H450 | W1090 H360 | **£1234.00** |

FR: Low
Fabric: Leather-faced

**FINISH**

BLACK
BK



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TUB LEATHER LOOK ARMCHAIR

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE



- A stylish and comfortable armchair upholstered in durable PU
- Plush cushioned back with stylish stitching detail
- Overall dimensions: D615 W735 H770

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF0201** // ARMCHAIR | D530 W500 H415 | W550 H355 | **£318.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: Leather-look

**FINISH**

BLACK
BK

# TUB LEATHER LOOK SOFA

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 230KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE



- A comfortable and durable two seater PU sofa, ideal for any waiting area or break room
- Plush cushioned back with stylish stitching detail
- Overall dimensions: D615 W1240 H770

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF0200** // SOFA | D520 W1100 H415 | W550 H355 | **£548.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: Leather-look

**FINISH**

BLACK
BK

# TUB LUX ARMCHAIR METAL

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE



- Stylish tub armchair, available in 6 exciting colours
- Deep cushioned seat and back upholstered in PU
- Overall dimensions: D710 W770 H750

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF2201ML //** ARMCHAIR | D520 W500 H400 | W600 H460 | **£661.00** |

FINISHES

| LIME | BLUE | ORANGE | RED | SKY BLUE | BLACK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L | B | OR | RD | SB | BK |

FR: Med
Fabric: Leather-look

# TUB LUX SOFA METAL

2YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 230KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 5H HOURS USAGE



- Stylish tub armchair, available in 6 exciting colours
- Deep cushioned seat and back upholstered in PU
- Overall dimensions: D720 W1240 H740

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF2200ML //** SOFA | D520 W1070 H400 | W1070 H380 | **£1035.00** |

FINISHES

| LIME | BLUE | ORANGE | RED | SKY BLUE | BLACK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L | B | OR | RD | SB | BK |

FR: Low
Fabric: Leather-faced



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# COATSTANDS

3YR GUARANTEE

- Four hooks - eight hanging points
- Contains up to 25% recycled plastic
- Assembly time: 45 seconds
- Base width: 600mm





## HAT & COAT

| | | Dimensions H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **COATSTAND1** | | 1550 | **£109.00** |

- Thick tubular steel construction
- Easy self assembly - no tools required
- Integral umbrella stands and weighted base for added stability





## CHROMY COATSTAND

| | | Dimensions H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **COATSTAND2** | | 1770 | **£257.00** |

- Thick tubular steel construction
- Easy self assembly - no tools required
- Integral umbrella stands and weighted base for added stability





## FESTIVAL COATSTAND

| | | Dimensions H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **COATSTAND3** | Black | 1870 | **£154.00** |
| **COATSTAND4** | White | 1870 | **£148.00** |

- Six coat pegs with four mini pegs for accessories
- Smart umbrella holder and hook
- Weighted base for extra stability
- Easy assembly - no tools required





## WOODEN COATSTAND

| | | Dimensions H | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **COATSTAND5** | | 1750 | **£148.00** |

# GLACIER

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE



- Fully upholstered modular reception chair
- Deep foam seat and back with black plastic feet
- Overall dimensions: D670 W610 H830

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF0601** // ARMCHAIR | D470 W610 H410 | W610 H420 | **£283.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| ROYAL BLUE | CHARCOAL |
|---|---|
| RB | CH |

# GLACIER ARM

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE



- Single arm for the Glacier range of modular reception seating
- Fully upholstered and generously padded
- Can be used as a left or right arm

// **NOTE:** Sold as singles

| | Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **OF0602** // ARM | D650 W100 H600 | **£85.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| ROYAL BLUE | CHARCOAL |
|---|---|
| RB | CH |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# GLACIER TABLE

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE



- Square low table with light beech top and upholstered sides
- Ideal for use with Glacier chairs
- Black plastic feet for stability

| | Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|
| **OF0603** // TABLE | D620 W620 H370 | **£192.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| ROYAL BLUE | CHARCOAL |
|---|---|
| RB | CH |

# RUBIC

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE | 2YR UPHOLSTERY GUARANTEE | 115KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE | 8H HOURS USAGE



- A comfortable and durable waiting room chair
- Deep foam seat and back with black metal legs
- Overall dimensions: D670 W520 H800

| | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OF0307** // CHAIR | D550 W530 H430 | W530 H390 | **£320.00** |

FR: Med
Fabric: 100% Man-made

**FABRIC FINISHES**

| ROYAL BLUE | CHARCOAL |
|---|---|
| RB | CH |

# TRINITY TABLE

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

25MM TOP THICKNESS



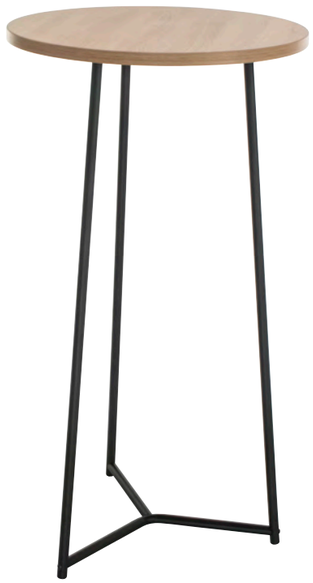


## LOW TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| CH2683 | 600 | 600 | 430 | £290.00 |
| CH2693 | 800 | 800 | 430 | £310.00 |

## MEDIUM TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| CH2684 | 600 | 600 | 725 | £298.00 |
| CH2694 | 800 | 800 | 725 | £318.00 |



## HIGH TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| CH2685 | 600 | 600 | 1105 | £432.00 |

STOCKED TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISHES

BEECH BE | NOVA OAK NO | GREY OAK GO | WHITE WH | BLACK BK // BLACK BK

MADE TO ORDER TOP FINISHES

DARK WALNUT DW | MAPLE MA

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.



# COFFEE TABLES

5YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE





- Ideal for reception areas

## ICEBERG SQUARE TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| OF0303 | 635 | 635 | 460 | £177.00 |

FINISH

BEECH BE

## ICEBERG RECTANGULAR TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| OF0302 | 1220 | 635 | 460 | £217.00 |

FINISH

BEECH BE





- FR: Low
- Material: Wood veneer or high gloss lacquer

## ASTRAL LOW

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| CH2677 | 600 | 600 | 420 | £249.00 |

TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISH

BEECH BE | DARK WALNUT DW | WHITE WH // CHROME CR

## TRIPOD COFFEE TABLE

| | Dimensions | | | RRP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | D | H | |
| CH2670 | 500 | 500 | 410 | £174.00 |
| CH2671 | 500 | 500 | 455 | £182.00 |
| CH2672 | 750 | 750 | 520 | £259.00 |

FINISH

WHITE WH

# EDUCATION

// 21

Learning environments are constantly evolving to meet educational needs, and our educational furniture range is designed to support that

## CONTENTS


**274** Arc
**278** Titan One Piece
**280** Titan 4-Leg
**282** Titan Skid
**284** Titan High Chair
**286** Titan Stool
**288** Titan Swivel
**290** T Bag
**292** Small Trays
**294** Medium Trays
**296** Large Trays
**298** Flat-pack Classroom Tables
**300** Exam Desks
**302** Titan Accessories




E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# ARC

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

115 KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE

8 H HOURS USAGE



## FOUR-LEG

| | | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TA1_5** | SIZE 5 | D410 W425 H430 | W405 H425 |
| **TA1_6** | SIZE 6 | D410 W425 H460 | W405 H425 |

FR: UL94 V-2
Material: Polypropylene

C G F M A SB



## FOUR-LEG WITH BRACE

| | | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TA2_5** | SIZE 5 | D410 W425 H430 | W405 H425 |
| **TA2_6** | SIZE 6 | D410 W425 H460 | W405 H425 |

FR: UL94 V-2
Material: Polypropylene

C G F M A SB



## SKID

| | | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TA3_5** | SIZE 5 | D410 W425 H430 | W405 H425 |
| **TA3_6** | SIZE 6 | D410 W425 H460 | W405 H425 |

FR: UL94 V-2
Material: Polypropylene

C G F M A SB



## REVERSE CANTILIVER

| | | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TA4_5** | SIZE 5 | D410 W425 H430 | W405 H425 |
| **TA4_6** | SIZE 6 | D410 W425 H460 | W405 H425 |

FR: UL94 V-2
Material: Polypropylene

C G F M A SB



## HIGH STOOL

| | | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TA5_5** | SIZE 5 | D410 W425 H610 | W405 H425 |
| **TA5_6** | SIZE 6 | D410 W425 H685 | W405 H425 |

FR: UL94 V-2
Material: Polypropylene

C G F M A SB



## MOBILE FOUR-LEG

| | | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TA6** | SIZE 6 | D410 W425 H460 | W405 H425 |

FR: UL94 V-2
Material: Polypropylene

C G F M A SB



E&OE - All items are subject to VAT, where applicable

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# ARC

5 YR COMPONENT GUARANTEE

115 KG WEIGHT TOLERANCE

8 H HOURS USAGE



## DYNAMIC 3D TILT

| | | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TA7** | SIZE 6 | D410 W425 H445-538 | W405 H425 |

FR: UL94 V-2
Material: Polypropylene

C G F M A SB



## DYNAMIC 3D TILT & PERSONAL WORKSPACE

| | | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TA8** | SIZE 6 | D410 W425 H470-535 | W405 H425 |

FR: UL94 V-2
Material: Polypropylene

C G F M A SB



## COMMUNITY

| | | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TA9** | SIZE 6 | D410 W425 H470 | W405 H425 |

FR: UL94 V-2
Material: Polypropylene

C G F M A SB



## COMMUNITY & PERSONAL WORKSPACE

| | | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TA10** | SIZE 6 | D410 W425 H470 | W405 H425 |

FR: UL94 V-2
Material: Polypropylene

C G F M A SB



## SWIVEL

| | | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TA11** | SIZE 6 | D410 W425 H795-890 | W405 H425 |

FR: UL94 V-2
Material: Polypropylene

C G F M A SB



## SWIVEL & PERSONAL WORKSPACE

| | | Seat Dimensions | Back Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TA12** | SIZE 6 | D410 W425 H820-890 | W405 H425 |

FR: UL94 V-2
Material: Polypropylene

C G F M A SB

# ONE PIECE LINKING CLIP



| | |
|---|---|
| **T7** | FOR ONE PIECE SIZE 5 & 6 |



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TITAN ONE PIECE

CLASSROOM SAFE | LUMBAR SUPPORT | ANTI TILT | STACKABLE | ULTRA STRONG | 20YR GUARANTEE | 8H HOURS USAGE



## SIZE 1 // AGES 3 - 4

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T1** | D320 W360 H513 | D279 W275 H260 |

Weight capacity: 97kg
Storage: Stacks 15

GN | B | R | Y



## SIZE 2 // AGES 4 - 6

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T2** | D343 W363 H563 | D279 W275 H310 |

Weight capacity: 97kg
Storage: Stacks 15

GN | B | P | R | Y | L | C



## SIZE 3 // AGES 6 - 8

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T3** | D384 W435 H600 | D331 W340 H350 |

Weight capacity: 107kg
Storage: Stacks 15

GN | B | P | R | Y | L | SB | C



## SIZE 4 // AGES 8 - 11

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T4** | D408 W435 H690 | D331 W340 H380 |

Weight capacity: 107kg
Storage: Stacks 15

GN | B | P | R | O | Y | L | SB | C



## SIZE 5 // AGES 11 - 14

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T5** | D486 W480 H799 | D414 W370 H430 |
| **T5-AN** | D486 W480 H799 | D414 W370 H430 |

Weight capacity: 115kg
Storage: Stacks 15

GN | B | P | R | O | Y | L | SB | C | BK | GR | BU | MB



## SIZE 6 // AGES 14+

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T6** | D510 W482 H829 | D414 W370 H460 |
| **T6-AN** | D510 W482 H829 | D414 W370 H460 |

Weight capacity: 158kg
Storage: Stacks 15

GN | B | P | R | O | Y | L | SB | C | BK | GR | BU | MB



# TITAN 4-LEG

CLASSROOM SAFE | LUMBAR SUPPORT | ANTI TILT | STACKABLE | ULTRA STRONG | 5YR GUARANTEE | 8H HOURS USAGE



## SIZE 2 // AGES 4 - 6

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T12** | D375 W420 H665 | D296 W387 H350 |

Weight capacity: 95kg

GN B P R O Y L
SB C



## SIZE 3 // AGES 6 - 8

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T13** | D375 W420 H665 | D296 W387 H350 |

Weight capacity: 95kg

GN B P R O Y L
SB C



## SIZE 4 // AGES 8 - 11

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T14** | D410 W430 H695 | D296 W387 H385 |

Weight capacity: 95kg

GN B P R O Y L
SB C



## SIZE 5 // AGES 11 - 14

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T15** | D475 W500 H785 | D406 W423 H420 |

Weight capacity: 140kg

GN B P R O Y L
SB C BK GR BU



## SIZE 6 // AGES 14+

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T16** | D475 W500 H825 | D363 W423 H460 |

Weight capacity: 140kg

GN B P R O Y L
SB C BK GR BU



## MOVE // AGES 14+

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T301** | D495 W520 H830 | D363 W423 H445 |

Back dimensions: W403 H400
Weight capacity: 130kg

GN B P R O Y L
SB C BK GR BU



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TITAN SKID

CLASSROOM SAFE | LUMBAR SUPPORT | ANTI TILT | STACKABLE | ULTRA STRONG | 5YR GUARANTEE | 8H HOURS USAGE



## SIZE 3 // AGES 6 - 8

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T23** | D370 W507 H655 | D296 W387 H355 |

Weight capacity: 95kg

GN | B | P | R | O | Y | L

SB | C



## SIZE 4 // AGES 8 - 11

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T24** | D380 W507 H655 | D296 W387 H385 |

Weight capacity: 95kg

GN | B | P | R | O | Y | L

SB | C



## SIZE 5 // AGES 11 - 14

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T25** | D485 W545 H790 | D363 W423 H430 |

Weight capacity: 140kg

GN | B | P | R | O | Y | L

SB | C | BK | GR | BU



## SIZE 6 // AGES 14+

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T26** | D495 W545 H820 | D363 W423 H460 |

Weight capacity: 140kg

GN | B | P | R | O | Y | L

SB | C | BK | GR | BU



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TITAN HIGH CHAIR

CLASSROOM SAFE | LUMBAR SUPPORT | ULTRA STRONG | 5YR GUARANTEE | 8H HOURS USAGE



## SIZE 3 // AGES 6 - 8

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T60** | D485 W550 H845 | D363 W423 H460 |

Weight capacity: 95kg

GN B P R O Y L

SB C BK GR BU



## SIZE 4 // AGES 8 - 11

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T61** | D485 W555 H955 | D363 W423 H570 |

Weight capacity: 95kg

GN B P R O Y L

SB C BK GR BU



## SIZE 5 // AGES 11 - 14

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T62** | D485 W550 H1010 | D363 W423 H615 |

Weight capacity: 140kg

GN B P R O Y L

SB C BK GR BU



## SIZE 6 // AGES 14+

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T63** | D485 W550 H1085 | D363 W423 H690 |

Weight capacity: 140kg

GN B P R O Y L

SB C BK GR BU



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TITAN STOOL

CLASSROOM SAFE | LUMBAR SUPPORT | STACKABLE | ULTRA STRONG | 5YR GUARANTEE | 8H HOURS USAGE



## SIZE 3 // AGES 6 - 8

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T90** | D485 W550 H520 | D361 W365 H435 |

Weight capacity: 97kg

GN B P R O L

SB C BK GR



## SIZE 4 // AGES 8 - 11

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T91** | D485 W550 H650 | D361 W365 H565 |

Weight capacity: 97kg

GN B P R O L

SB C BK GR



## SIZE 5 // AGES 11 - 14

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T92** | D485 W550 H685 | D361 W365 H610 |

Weight capacity: 107kg

GN B P R O L

SB C BK GR



## SIZE 6 // AGES 14+

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T93** | D485 W550 H770 | D361 W365 H690 |

Weight capacity: 107kg

GN B P R O L

SB C BK GR



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

Prices are correct at publication date but are subject to VAT where applicable

# TITAN SWIVEL

CLASSROOM SAFE | LUMBAR SUPPORT | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE | PORTABLE | 5YR GUARANTEE | 8H HOURS USAGE





// **NOTE:** Shown with optional glides

## JUNIOR SWIVEL // AGES 6 - 11

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T30** | D600 W600 H765 - 820 | D320 W387 H365 - 435 |
| **T30BK** | D600 W600 H765 - 820 | D320 W387 H365 - 435 |

Base diameter: 600
Weight capacity: 97kg

GN | B | P | R | O | Y | L | SB | C

## SENIOR SWIVEL // AGES 11+

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T35** | D600 W600 H845 - 930 | D406 W423 H435 - 525 |
| **T35BK** | D600 W600 H845 - 930 | D406 W423 H435 - 525 |

Base diameter: 600
Weight capacity: 107kg

GN | B | P | R | O | Y | L | SB | C | BK | GR | BU





## JUNIOR SWIVEL STOOL // AGES 6 - 11

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T32** | D600 W600 H445 - 500 | D390 W420 H405 - 475 |
| **T32BK** | D600 W600 H445 - 500 | D390 W420 H405 - 475 |

Base diameter: 600
Weight capacity: 97kg

GN | B | P | R | O | L | SB | C | BK | GR

## SENIOR SWIVEL STOOL // AGES 11+

| | Overall Dimensions | Seat Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T33** | D600 W600 H505 - 605 | D414 W420 H465 - 555 |
| **T33BK** | D600 W600 H505 - 605 | D414 W420 H465 - 555 |

Base diameter: 600
Weight capacity: 97kg

GN | B | P | R | O | L | SB | C | BK | GR

| Available Options for Titan Swivel |
|---|
| Black base and gas lift |
| Glides |

# T BAG

CLASSROOM SAFE

2YR GUARANTEE

8H HOURS USAGE

MADE TO ORDER
15 DAYS



## GOLIATH

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| T-BAG-GOLIATH | D2000 W1320 H200 |

- Wipe clean cover
- No liner
- 15 cuft polybead filling

GN RB P R O
Y L SB BK HP



## MEDIUM

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| T-BAG-MEDIUM | D750 W750 H650 |

- Easily removed wipe clean or dry clean cover
- 3.5 cuft polybead filling

GN RB P R O
Y L SB BK HP



## FLOOR

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| T-BAG-FLOOR | W680 H680 |

- Easily removed machine washable cover
- 1.5 cuft polybead filling

GN RB P R O
Y L SB BK HP



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# SMALL TRAY STORAGE

CLASSROOM SAFE

2YR GUARANTEE

8H HOURS USAGE



## SMALL 6 TRAYS

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **T-STOR-6D-F01BLUE** | D438 W390 H795 |



## SMALL 12 TRAYS

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **T-STOR-12D-F01BLUE** | D438 W748 H795 |



## SMALL 18 TRAYS

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **T-STOR-18D-F01BLUE** | D438 W1106 H795 |

- Stocked with blue trays
- Made to ordder colour trays have a lead time of 15 days

## MADE TO ORDER TRAY COLOUR SWATCHES

Flame Red
Tomato Red
Tropical Orange
Sunshine Yellow
Jolly Lime
Grass Green
Forest Green
Olive Green
Royal Blue
Cyan Blue
Steel Blue
Cornflower Blue
Midnight Blue
Plum Purple
Fuchsia Pink
Silver
Light Grey
Charcoal Grey
Jet Black
White
Magnolia
Mushroom Brown
Tan Brown
Dark Brown
Maroon
Pastel Pink
Pastel Yellow
Pastel Green
Pastel Blue



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT where applicable

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# MEDIUM TRAY STORAGE

CLASSROOM SAFE

2YR GUARANTEE

8H HOURS USAGE



## MEDIUM 3 TRAYS

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **T-STOR-3D-F02BLUE** | D438 W390 H795 |



## MEDIUM 6 TRAYS

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **T-STOR-6D-F02BLUE** | D438 W748 H795 |



## MEDIUM 9 TRAYS

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **T-STOR-9D-F02BLUE** | D438 W1106 H795 |

- Stocked with blue trays
- Colour trays available made to order, see page 293 for swatches
- Made to ordder colour trays have a lead time of 15 days

# LARGE TRAY STORAGE

CLASSROOM SAFE

2YR GUARANTEE

8H HOURS USAGE



## LARGE 2 TRAYS

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **T-STOR-2D-F25BLUE** | D438 W390 H795 |



## LARGE 4 TRAYS

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **T-STOR-4D-F25BLUE** | D438 W748 H795 |



## LARGE 6 TRAYS

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **T-STOR-6D-F25BLUE** | D438 W1106 H795 |

- Stocked with blue trays
- Colour trays available made to order, see page 293 for swatches
- Made to ordder colour trays have a lead time of 15 days



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

## FLAT-PACK CLASSROOM TABLES

A great selection of multi-purpose PU edged school tables that come in a range of heights & widths, making them suitable for both primary, secondary and further educational spaces.

Supplied flat-pack or through our D&I service these offer a cost-effective solution to creating collaborative spaces.



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# FLAT-PACK CLASSROOM TABLES

**5YR** COMPONENT GUARANTEE

**25MM** TOP THICKNESS





### 590 HIGH PU EDGE TABLES

| | | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T-TABLE-1259** | Rectangular table | D600 W1200 H590 |
| **T-TABLE-6059** | Square table | D600 W600 H590 |

### 640 HIGH PU EDGE TABLES

| | | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T-TABLE-1264** | Rectangular table | D600 W1200 H640 |
| **T-TABLE-6064** | Square table | D600 W600 H640 |





### 710 HIGH PU EDGE TABLES

| | | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T-TABLE-1271** | Rectangular table | D600 W1200 H710 |
| **T-TABLE-6071** | Square table | D600 W600 H710 |

### 760 HIGH PU EDGE TABLES

| | | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **T-TABLE-1276** | Rectangular table | D600 W1200 H760 |
| **T-TABLE-6076** | Square table | D600 W600 H760 |

**TOP FINISHES // FRAME FINISH**

BE GR // BK

- Available in four heights
- KD design
- Metal to metal fixings for strength
- PU moulded edge

# EXAM DESKS

CLASSROOM SAFE | STABLE BASE | EASY CLEAN | ULTRA STRONG | 2YR GUARANTEE



## EXAM DESK

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **T10** | D600 W600 H710 |

Graffiti proof wipe clean injection moulded polypropylene top with pen groove and ultra-strong 22mm diameter black EPC folding frame

B C



## MDF EXAM DESK

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **TC66ED-PREM-720** | D600 W600 H720 |

18mm thick beech laminate MDF with pen groove, 22mm diameter black EPC frame with integral safety bar to assist safer folding and storage

BE



## ECONOMY MDF EXAM DESK

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **TC66ED-ECON-720-NS** | D600 W600 H720 |

15mm thick beech laminate MDF with pen groove, 22mm diameter black EPC frame

BE



## EXAM DESK TROLLEY

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **TCEDT-20T** | D1225 W660 H1150 |

Capacity: 20 exam desks



## EXAM DESK TROLLEY

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **T10-T** | D1267 W600 H473 |

Capacity: 40 exam desks



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# TITAN ACCESSORIES

1 YR GUARANTEE

## SEATPAD EXPLANATION:

The Titan padded seat pad is the perfect addition to Titan chairs ranging from size three to size five. Available in unlimited fabric, these seat pads are upholstered in the UK to a colour and texture of your choosing to make learning a little bit more comfortable.



## FABRIC SEAT PAD

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **T8** | D345 W365 |

Upholstered in Camira Phoenix fabric
Minimum order quantity of 5

## CAMIRA PHEONIX OPTIONS

YP112 YP005 YP100 YP108 YP097 YP019 YP082 YP011

YP076 YP045 YP105 YP051 YP084 YP009 YP046 YP110



## TROLLEY

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **T40** | D480 W650 H1158 |

Capacity: 15 chairs

B



## EXAM DESK TROLLEY

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **TCEDT-20T** | D1225 W660 H1150 |

Capacity: 20 exam desks



## EXAM DESK TROLLEY

| | Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| **T10-T** | D1267 W600 H473 |

Capacity: 40 exam desks

# FABRIC BAND GUIDE

Where you see the adjacent icon, the product is available upholstered to your exact specification.
Choose from multiple on-trend finishes to match your market place or corporate colour scheme, or simply something different to brighten up your business environment.

| Manufacturer | Material Name | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Leather | Wool Content %Age | Crib Fire Rating | Application |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chieftain | Trimcell Classic | | • | | | | | | 0 | LOW HAZARD | TASK & SS |
| Chieftain | Trimcell Legend | | | • | | | | | 0 | LOW HAZARD | TASK & SS |
| Chieftain | Carino | | | • | | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Chieftain | Just Colour | | | • | | | | | 0 | CRIB 7 | TASK & SS |
| Chieftain | Just Patterns | | | • | | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Chieftain | Lionella | | | | • | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Chieftain | Casco | | | | • | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Chieftain | Cube | | | | • | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Chieftain | Marquis | | | | • | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Chieftain | Riviera | | | | • | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Chieftain | Self Colour | | | | • | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Chieftain | Traditional | | | | • | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Chieftain | Universal | | | | • | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Chieftain | Multistretch | | | | | • | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Agua | Libra | • | | | | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Agua | Paint Pot | | • | | | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Agua | Taurus collection | | | • | | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Agua | Parody | | | • | | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Agua | Nova | | | • | | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Agua | Cashmir | | | • | | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Agua | Funisoft PU | | | | • | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Cara | • | | | | | | | 0 | LOW HAZARD | PANEL |
| Camira | Phoenix | • | | | | | | | 0 | LOW HAZARD | TASK |
| Camira | Citadel | • | | | | | | | 0 | LOW HAZARD | TASK |
| Camira | Rivet | • | | | | | | | 0 | LOW HAZARD | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Era | • | | | | | | | 0 | LOW HAZARD | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Advantage | • | | | | | | | 30 | LOW HAZARD | TASK |
| Camira | Gravity | • | | | | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Lucia | • | | | | | | | 0 | LOW HAZARD | PANEL |
| Camira | Sonus | • | | | | | | | 0 | BS 476 PT.7 C.1 | PANEL |
| Camira | Manhattan | • | | | | | | | 0 | LOW HAZARD | TASK |
| Camira | Racer | • | | | | | | | 0 | BS 476 PT.7 C.1 | PANEL |
| Camira | L2 | • | | | | | | | 0 | BS 476 PT.7 C.1 | PANEL |
| Camira | Xtreme | | | • | | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK |
| Camira | Canopy | | • | | | | | | 0 | LOW HAZARD | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Sprint | | • | | | | | | 0 | LOW HAZARD | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Chateau | | • | | | | | | 0 | LOW HAZARD | TASK |
| Camira | Vita | | | • | | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Urban | | | • | | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK |
| Camira | X2 | | | • | | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Main Line Plus | | | • | | | | | 67 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Aspect | | | • | | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Main Line Flax | | | | • | | | | 70 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Honeycomb | | | | • | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Nexus | | | | • | | | | 0 | LOW HAZARD | PANEL |
| Camira | Blazer Lite | | | | • | | | | 100 | BS 476 PT.7 C.1 | PANEL |
| Camira | Halcyon - Cedar | | | | | • | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Halcyon - Aspen | | | | | • | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Halcyon - Blossom | | | | | • | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Hi-Tech | | | | | • | | | 29 | LOW HAZARD | TASK & SS |

* WHEN TREATED

Featured swatches in following fabric brand pages

| Manufacturer | Material Name | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Leather | Wool Content %Age | Crib Fire Rating | Application |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Camira | Synergy | | | | | • | | | 95 | CRIB 5* | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Hemp | | | | | • | | | 60 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | 24/7 + | | | | | • | | | 33 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | 24/7 Flax | | | | | • | | | 30 | CRIB 5 | TASK |
| Camira | Landscape Balance/Contact | | | | | • | | | 95 | CRIB 5* | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Intervene Plain/Texture | | | | | • | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Blazer | | | | | • | | | 100 | CRIB 5* | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Marvel | | | | | • | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Aquarius | | | | | • | | | 100 | CRIB 5* | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Oxygen | | | | | • | | | 90 | CRIB 5* | TASK |
| Camira | Silk | | | | | • | | | 67 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Track | | | | | • | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Synergy 170 | | | | | • | | | 95 | LOW HAZARD | PANEL |
| Camira | Hebden | | | | | • | | | 60 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Main Line Flax Stripe | | | | | • | | | 70 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Individuo | | | | | | • | | 95 | CRIB 5* | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Stripes | | | | | | • | | 95 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Craggan | | | | | | • | | 100 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Code | | | | | | • | | 85 | CRIB 5* | TASK & SS |
| Camira | Century | | | | | | • | | 77 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| CrestJTM | Contempo | | | | | | | • | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| CrestJTM | Shelly | | | | | | | • | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| CrestJTM | Vele | | | | | | | • | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| CrestJTM | Cambridge | | | | | | | • | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| CrestJTM | Colorado | | | | | | | • | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Yarwood | Dollaro (vinyl) | | | • | | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Yarwood | Aneurin (vinyl) | | | | • | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Yarwood | Ascot (vinyl) | | | | • | | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Yarwood | Churchill (vinyl) | | | | | • | | | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Yarwood | Camden | | | | | | | • | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Yarwood | Style | | | | | | | • | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Yarwood | Hammersmith | | | | | | | • | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Yarwood | Capri | | | | | | | • | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |
| Yarwood | Mustang | | | | | | | • | 0 | CRIB 5 | TASK & SS |

* WHEN TREATED

Featured swatches in following fabric brand pages

**PLEASE NOTE:**

FABRIC BANDINGS - Should your fabric of choice not be listed please contact our sales teams who will be happy to assist. The above is intended as a guide only. Please ensure you check the suitability of your selected fabric for its application prior to ordering.

LEATHER - All leather fabrics are priced on application.

FABRIC SWATCHES - We recommend that your final fabric selection is made based on a physical swatch only. Please note colour accuracy of printed fabric swatches is not guaranteed and is intended as a guide only.

**PLEASE NOTE:**

FABRIC BANDINGS - Should your fabric of choice not be listed please contact our sales teams who will be happy to assist. The above is intended as a guide only. Please ensure you check the suitability of your selected fabric for its application prior to ordering.

LEATHER - All leather fabrics are priced on application.

FABRIC SWATCHES - We recommend that your final fabric selection is made based on a physical swatch only. Please note colour accuracy of printed fabric swatches is not guaranteed and is intended as a guide only.



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

chieftainfabrics

Chieftain Fabrics are experts in vinyl upholstery. It is their only focus and they believe that for this reason, they are the best at what they do. Chieftain specialise in the design and production of high quality performance fabric and contract upholstery, and have done for over 60 years. With their unique mix of specialist expertise, innovative R&D and advanced materials, they produce an inherently better fabric. Chieftain are constantly striving to keep up with ever changing technologies and have the only fabric that has passed both the Tropical test and Crib 7.

chieftainfabrics Just Colour

## FABRIC BAND 3

Crib 7 · 3 YEAR

### Application
High traffic areas, stadia seating, restaurant, hotel, healthcare, prisons, high security environments etc.

### Characteristics
Surface : Phthalate free PVC
Backing : Cotton/PES
Weight : 705 g/m2
Thickness : 1.10mm
Bursting Strength : 1,200+kPa
Abrasion : 500,000+ Martindale Rubs

### Flame Retardancy
BS5852 Ignition Source 7 - Crib 7 as standard
BS7176 Medium Hazard
S.I. 1988 No.1324 Schedule 4 and 5
BS EN1021-1 and 2
CS-25
FMVSS 302
IMO A 652 (16)
M2
B2

### Jungle / Tropical Test
ISO 1419 : 1995 Accelerated Aging Test

### Antimicrobial
ISO 22196
G21
Independent testing has verified that Just Colour is effective at reducing the spread of MRSA, E.Coli, and other similar bacteria.

See Chieftainfabrics.com for further details and cleaning instructions.


Citrus Green


Marigold


Jazz Berry


Deep Rose


Grape


Cocoa


Jasmine White


Cobalt


Grey Friar


Ocean Blue


Sea Green


Pillar Box


Golden Honey

chieftainfabrics Lionella

## FABRIC BAND 4

FAUX · PU · 5 YEAR

### Application
High traffic areas, stadia seating, restaurant, hotel, healthcare etc.

### Characteristics
Surface : Phthalate free PVC 85% : 15% PU
Backing : 100% Organic Cotton
Weight : 800g/m2
Thickness : 1.25mm
Bursting Strength : 1,000+kPa
Abrasion : 500,000+ Martindale Rubs

### Flame Retardancy
BS5852 Ignition Source 5 - Crib 5 as standard
BS7176 Medium Hazard
S.I. 1988 No.1324 Schedule 4 and 5
BS EN1021-1 and 2
CS-25
FMVSS 302
IMO A 652 (16)

### Antimicrobial
ISO 22196
Independent testing has verified that Lionella is effective at reducing the spread of MRSA, E.Coli, and other similar bacteria.

See Chieftainfabrics.com for further details and cleaning instructions.


Aubergine


Red October


Tulip


Colonel Mustard


Sable


Black Velvet


Dusk Grey


Airforce


Deep Sea


Winter Green


Old Gold


Blood Orange


Liquer



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

chieftainfabrics Trimcell Legend

## FABRIC BAND 3

2 YEAR

### Application
Domestic application only - not suitable for contract use.

### Characteristics
Surface : PVC
Backing : PES or Cotton PES
Weight : 608g/m2
Thickness : 1.00mm
Bursting Strength : 1,000+kPa
Abrasion : 40,000+ Martindale Rubs

### Flame Retardancy
BS7176 Low Hazard
S.I. 1988 No.1324 Schedule 4 and 5
BS EN1021-1 and 2
CS-25
FMVSS 302
IMO A 652 (16)

See Chieftainfabrics.com for further details and cleaning instructions.


Daisy


Antelope


Bluebell


Burgundy


Charcoal


Cinnamon


Truffle


Fern


Garnet


Indigo


Iris


Poppy

chieftainfabrics The Carino Collection

## FABRIC BAND 3

3 YEAR

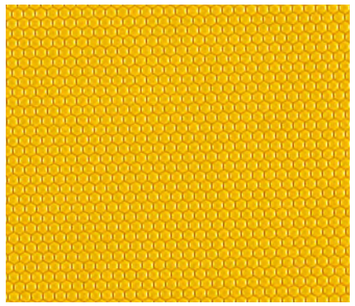
### Application
High traffic areas, stadia seating, restaurant, hotel, healthcare etc.

### Characteristics
Surface : Phthalate free PVC
Backing : Cotton/PES
Weight : 705 g/m2
Thickness : 1.10mm
Bursting Strength : 1,200+kPa
Abrasion : 500,000+ Martindale Rubs

### Flame Retardancy
BS5852 Ignition Source 5 - Crib 5 as standard
BS7176 Medium Hazard
S.I. 1988 No.1324 Schedule 4 and 5
BS EN1021-1 and 2
CS-25
FMVSS 302
IMO A 652 (16)

### Antimicrobial
ISO 22196
Independent testing has verified that Carino is effective at reducing the spread of MRSA, E.Coli, and other similar bacteria.

See Chieftainfabrics.com for further details and cleaning instructions.


Oro


Bianco


Vita


Scuro


Lusso


Crema


Rosa


Latte


Vino


Bruna


Zucchini


Amalfi


Espresso

camira

Camira have been weaving the fabric of the world for decades. They produce fabrics for spaces and places, from offices to schools, trains to buses, and shops to hospitals. Camira manufacture over 8 million metres of fabric a year so you're sure to have touched upon their fabrics either at work, at play or on the move. From their manufacturing plant, registered to ISO 9001 and 14001 standards, they make 8 million metres of fabric a year meeting international flammability regulations, celebrating colour, design, technical and environmental innovation.

## CAMIRA MAIN LINE FLAX - FABRIC BAND 4

**Composition**
70% Virgin Wool, 30% Flax

**Enviromental**
Rapidly renewable and compostable.

**Abrasion Resistance**
Heavy duty / 10 year guarantee
Independently certified to ≥50,000
Martindale cycles

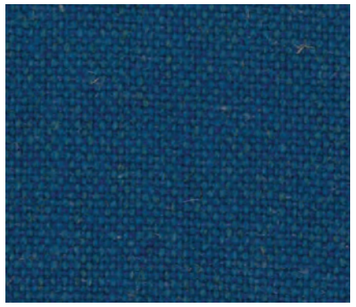
**Flammability**
EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette)
EN 1021 - 2 (match)
BS 7176 Low Hazard
BS 5852 Ignition Source 5
BS 7176 Medium Hazard
BS 5867-2 Type B Curtains & Drapes
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1

Note: Flammability performance is dependent on components used.

**Light Fastness**
5 (ISO 105 - B02)

**Fastness to Rubbing**
Wet: 3, Dry: 4 (ISO 105 - x12)

See Camirafabrics.com for further details and cleaning instructions.

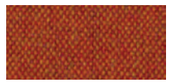

MLF 05


MLF 06


MLF 12


MLF 22


MLF 24


MLF 13


MLF 16

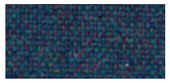

MLF 28


MLF 31


MLF 17


MLF 20


MLF 33


MFL 38

## CAMIRA RIVET - FABRIC BAND 1

**Composition**
100% Repreve Recycled Polyester.
REPREVE® Unifi, Inc.

**Environmental**
Made from 100% post-consumer recycled polyester.

**Weight**
280g/m2 ±5% (390g/lin.m +/-5%)

**Abrasion Resistance**
Heavy duty / 10 year guarantee
Independently certified to ≥80,000
Martindale cycles

**Flammability**
EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette)
EN 1021 - 2 (match)
BS 7176 Low Hazard

Note: Flammability performance is dependent on components used.

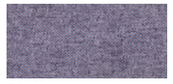
**Light Fastness**
6 (ISO 105 - B02)

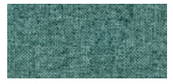
**Fastness to Rubbing**
Wet: 4, Dry: 4 (ISO 105 - X12)

See Camirafabrics.com for further details and cleaning instructions.

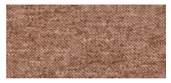

EGL 03


EGL 04


EGL 08


EGL 21


EGL 24

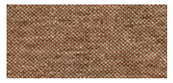

EGL 09


EGL 10


EGL 32


EGL 33


EGL 12


EGL 13


EGL 36


EGL 48

## CAMIRA SYNERGY - FABRIC BAND 5

**Composition**
95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide.
Non metallic dyestuffs

**Weight**
400g/m2 ±5% (560g/lin.m ±5%)

**Abrasion Resistance**
Heavy duty / 10 year guarantee
Independently certified to ≥100,000
Martindale cycles

**Flammability**
EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette)
EN 1021 - 2 (match)
BS 7176 Low Hazard
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
NF D 60-013
ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1
Optional: Please specify when ordering: BS 5852 Ignition Source 5 when FR treated
BS 7176 Medium Hazard when FR

Note: Flammability performance is dependent on components used

**Light Fastness**
5 (ISO 105 - B02)

**Fastness to Rubbing**
Wet:4 Dry:4 (ISO 105 - X12)
Cleaning
Vacuum regularly. Professionally dry clean or wipe clean with a damp cloth.

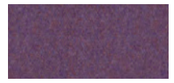
See Camirafabrics.com for further details and cleaning instructions


LDS 18


LDS 20


LDS 25


LDS 62


LDS 66


LDS 28

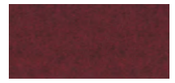

LDS 44


LDS 82


LDS 86


LDS 56


LDS 58


LDS 87


LDS 88

## CAMIRA XTREME - FABRIC BAND 3

**Composition**
100% Recycled Flame Retardant Polyester
Non metallic dyestuffs

**Environmental**
Made from 100% recycled polyester
Certified to the EU Ecolabel

**Weight**
310g/m2 ±5% (435g/lin.m ±5%)

**Abrasion Resistance**
Heavy duty / 10 year guarantee
Independently certified to ≥100,00
Martindale cycles

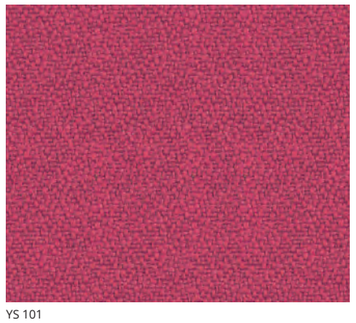
**Flammability**
EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette)
EN 1021 - 2 (match)
BS 7176 Low Hazard
BS 5852 Ignition Source 5
BS 7176 Medium Hazard
DIN 4102 B1
UNI 8456 & UNI 9174 Classe 1
NF D 60-013

Note: Flammability performance is dependent on components used.

**Light Fastness**
6 (ISO 105 - B02)

**Fastness to Rubbing**
Wet:4, Dry:4 (ISO 105 - x12)

See Camirafabrics.com for further details and cleaning instructions.


YS 101


YS 108


YS 157


YS 027


YS 071


YS 165


YS 168


YS 072


YS 082


YS 171


YS 174


YS 084


YS 009



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.

# FINISHES & COLOURS

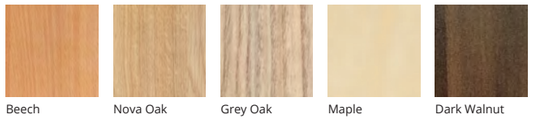
Our finishes are designed for ease of coordination and use, abundance of choice and thoughtfulness to the environment. The offering consists of a wide selection of textiles, paints, decors, veneer finishes, glass, acrylic, metals, and plastics.

On these pages we have listed some of our most popular MFC and Steel finishes to assist you in choosing the right finishes for your project.

## STOCKED MFC COLOUR RANGES

### Ranges
Height Adjustable Desking, Bench Desking, Desking, Meeting Tables & Wooden Storage

### Care & Maintenance
Due to its resistant, hygienic and dense surface, these laminates do not require any special form of care. The surface is generally easy to clean. Do not use sanitary cleaners or detergents with abrasive components, as such cleaners may lead to changes in the gloss level and/or scratching of the material.



Beech | Nova Oak | Grey Oak | Maple | Dark Walnut

White

## LEG FINISHES

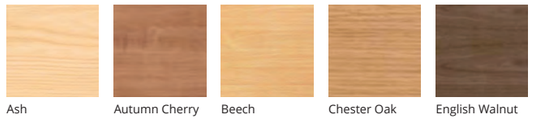


Silver RAL9006 | White RAL9010 | Black RAL9005

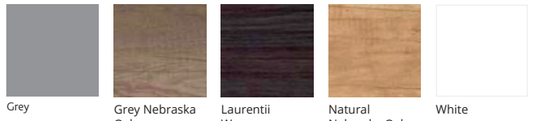
## PROJECT RANGE MFC FINISHES

### Ranges
Meeting Tables

### Care & Maintenance
Due to its resistant, hygienic and dense surface, these laminates do not require any special form of care. The surface is generally easy to clean. Do not use sanitary cleaners or detergents with abrasive components, as such cleaners may lead to changes in the gloss level and/or scratching of the material.



Ash | Autumn Cherry | Beech | Chester Oak | English Walnut



Grey | Grey Nebraska Oak | Laurentii Wenge | Natural Nebraska Oak | White

## LEG FINISHES



Silver | White

## PICNIC AND PLATEAU MEETING TABLE FINISHES

### Ranges
Picnic & Plateau

### Care & Maintenance
Due to its resistant, hygienic and dense surface, these laminates do not require any special form of care. The surface is generally easy to clean. Do not use sanitary cleaners or detergents with abrasive components, as such cleaners may lead to changes in the gloss level and/or scratching of the material.



Anthracite | Grey | White

## LEG FINISHES

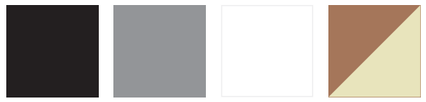


Silver RAL9006 | White RAL9010

## TALOS STEEL COLOURS

### Ranges
Talos

### Care & Maintenance
Carefully remove any loose surface deposits with a wet sponge. Use a soft brush (non abrasive) and a dilute solution of a mild detergent, eg, pH-neutral liquid hand dishwashing detergent in warm water (DO NOT use solvents) to remove dust, salt and other deposits.



Black RAL9005 | Grey RAL9035 | White RAL9003 | Coffee RAL8317 Cream RAL1913

## BISLEY STEEL COLOURS

### Ranges
Bisley Steel Storage

### Care & Maintenance
Carefully remove any loose surface deposits with a wet sponge. Use a soft brush (non abrasive) and a dilute solution of a mild detergent, eg, pH-neutral liquid hand dishwashing detergent in warm water (DO NOT use solvents) to remove dust, salt and other deposits.



Light Grey | White | Oxford Blue | Traffic White | Silver (Smooth) | Mimosa | Anthracite | Azure | Black | Yellow



Fushia | Goose | Orange | Cardinal | Chalk | Coffee | Cream



E&OE. All items are subject to VAT, where applicable.




# norman lewis

15 Tait Road Industrial Estate, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 2DP
**Telephone: 020 8684 4400**
E-mail: sales@normanlewis.com  Web site: www.normanlewis.com